



# Cavalier Football Yearbook 2015



# Hemmelgarn ready to help lead Cavs

By GARY R. RASBERRY  
grasberry@dailystandard.com

COLDWATER — The title of starting quarterback for Coldwater High School has been a title that has been passed in a way not unlike regal succession, especially in the last 15 years.

Starting with Kyle Hoyng and following with Kevin Hoyng, Alex Hoyng, Steve Borger, Sam Slavik, Cory Klenke, Keith Wenning, Austin Bruns and the last several years with Brody Hoyng, the quarterback has had a lot of light shone on him in leading the Cav-Gun offense in all its shapes and forms to success.

All successors have succeeded in their own way, and that is what senior Jack Hemmelgarn wants to do this season.

"There has been so many great quarterbacks that have played at Coldwater," Hemmelgarn said. "But (the quarterbacks) always had great teammates. This year, with the linemen and skill guys, that will help me out a lot.

"I'm expected to play at the highest level here at Coldwater. I just have to try to do what I can do."

But true to the lineage of the quarterback, Hemmelgarn has plenty of experience coming in.

Hemmelgarn was the backup to Hoyng as a sophomore and junior. Last year, Hemmelgarn was thrust into the starting lineup for several games after Hoyng went down with an injury early in Week Two against Bishop Hartley. Hem-

melgarn showed his mettle as the Cavaliers beat Hartley and won the next two games with Hemmelgarn as starter.

"That was a great opportunity for me," Hemmelgarn said of taking over as starter early last season. "The speed of the game (as a starter) is different than at the JV level. It helped me out for this year."

Hemmelgarn threw for 773 yards and six touchdowns last season, good for a quarterback rating of 135.60 last season.

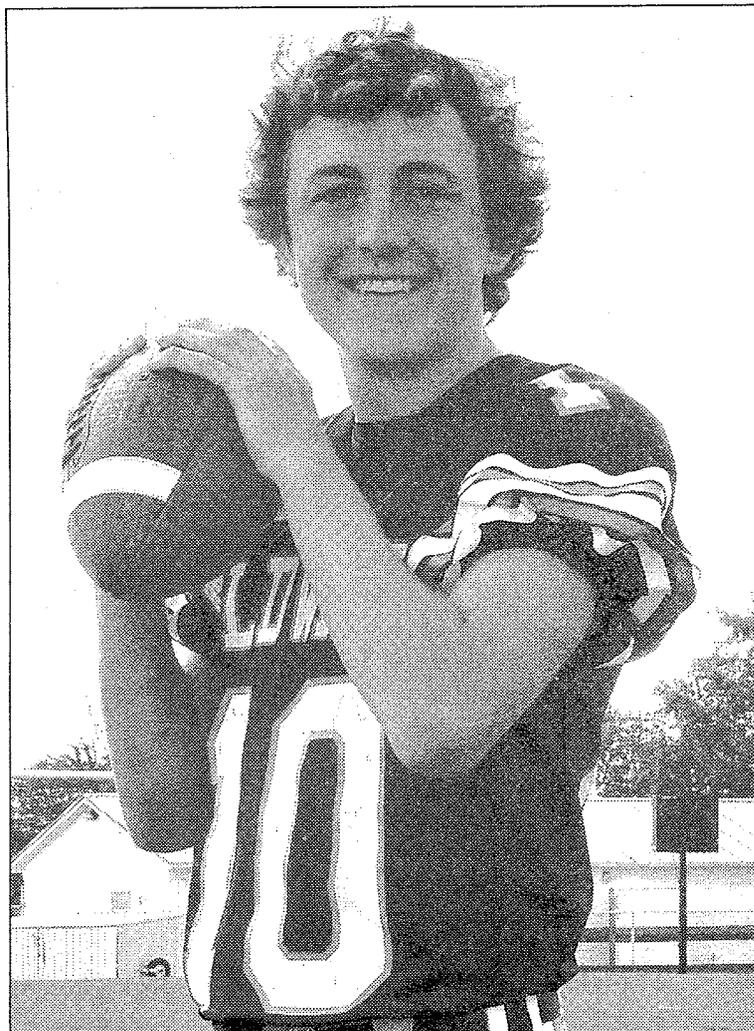
Whereas most think that the quarterback is supposed to win the games for the team, the role of the quarterback at Coldwater, even with the great numbers put up over the years, is to manage the offense.

"You have to know what's happening all the time, to know what the linemen and receivers are doing," Hemmelgarn said. "You have to make some plays, but the plays are made on the line and with the wide receivers and running backs. You have to manage it."

The fact that Hemmelgarn is a classmate with the bulk of the returning skill players, including Aaron Harlamert, Kraig Schoenherr, Chris (Petey) Post and Kyle McKibben, is a big plus.

"Ever since seventh grade, we've been playing," Harlamert said. "We're all friends and hang out together. The chemistry is there. We just love playing together."

Hemmelgarn has been closer to the program over the years than most of his teammates. His



Nick Wenning/The Daily Standard

**After serving as a backup the past several seasons, Jack Hemmelgarn moves up to starting quarterback for Coldwater, a role that has a strong lineage of success.**

father Jason is a longtime assistant coach and Jack served as a ballboy on the sidelines.

"It was always a dream to play quarterback for Coldwater,"

Hemmelgarn said. "Every kid has that dream. Now it's here. The seniors have that expectation to try and continue the tradition and continue the excellence. We have to do what we do."

## QUICK HITS

**"BE IT EVER SO HUM-BLE...":** The Cavaliers will have a light travel schedule this season with six home games scheduled. After starting the season with three straight home games with Kenton, Delphos Jefferson and Minster, the first road game will be to St. Henry for the Backyard Battle.

**STOUT LINE:** The Cavaliers return the majority of its offensive line that helped the team average nearly 35 points and 344 yards of offense per game.

Center Brandon Forsthoefel, tackle Malave Bettinger, who is on the mend after a broken wrist during summer baseball and tackle Mitch Clune, who could move over to tight end as well, return.

**SKILLS INTACT:** Even with the graduation of leading receiver Derek Thobe (38 receptions for 734 yards and 11 touchdowns), the Cavalier receiver/backs corps is loaded for bear with four players who compiled 320 or more receiving yards last season (Aaron Harlamert, Kyle McKibben, Kraig Schoenherr and Chris (Petey) Post. Post is also the top returning rusher with 694 yards and eight touchdowns.

**DEFENSIVE TUNEUP:** Coldwater lost its top six tacklers last season but returns some solid players.

Defensive end Mitch Clune (54 tackles, eight sacks) and linebacker Tony Rammel (63 tackles) are back along with a talented secondary featuring All-Ohioan Aaron Harlamert (22 tackles, three INTs).



# Schedule

## AUGUST

28 Kenton

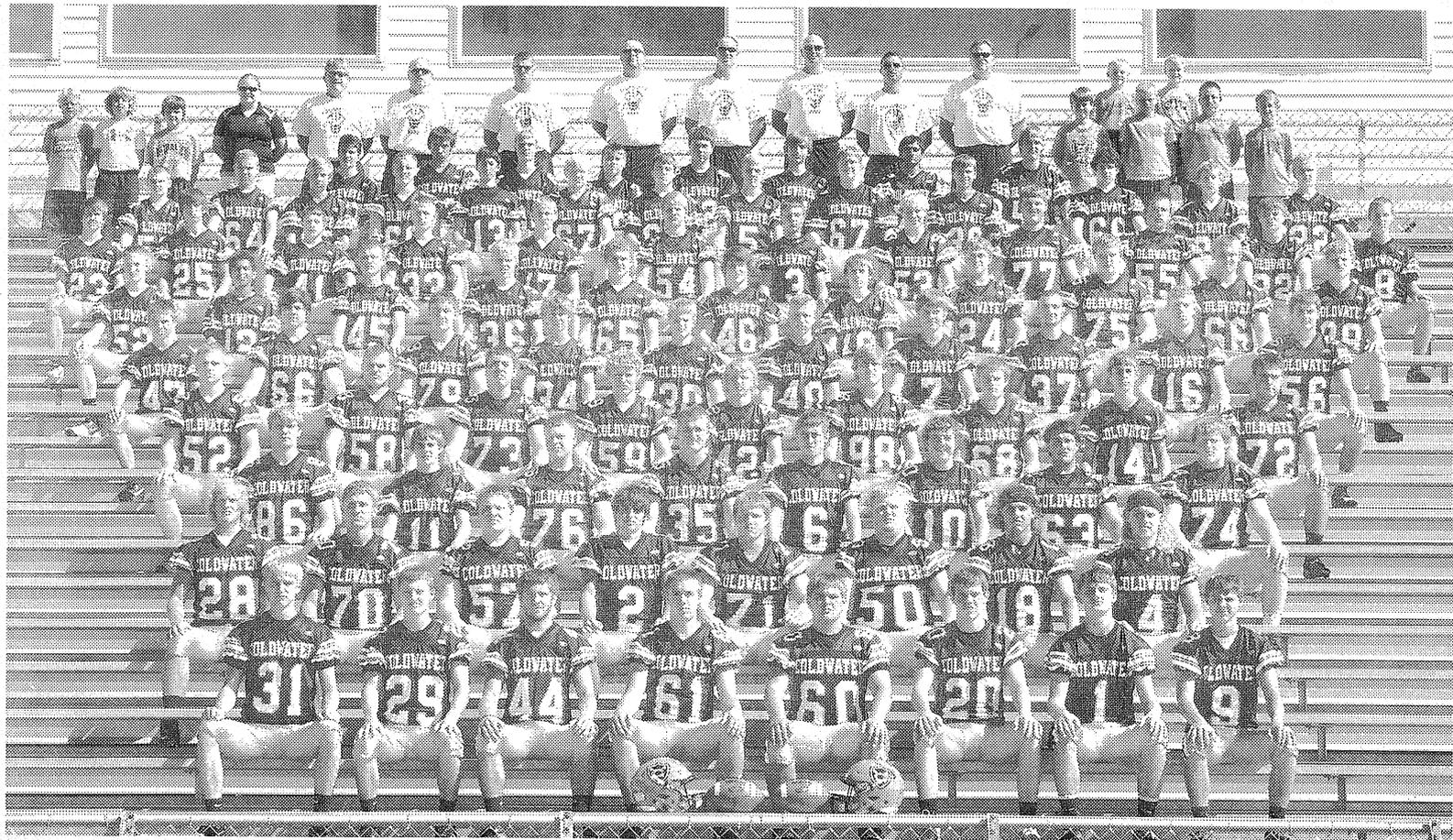
## SEPTEMBER

4 Delphos Jefferson  
11 Minster  
18 at St. Henry  
25 Anna

## OCTOBER

2 at Parkway  
9 Marion Local  
16 at Versailles  
23 Delphos St. John's  
30 at New Bremen

Games kick off at 7:30 p.m.



**Head Coach Chip Otten**

**Sixth Season at Coldwater:  
64-11 record**

# Roster

#	Name	Pos.	Gr.	Ht.	Wt.	#	Name	Pos.	Gr.	Ht.	Wt.	#	Name	Pos.	Gr.	Ht.	Wt.
1	Aaron Harlamert	WR/DB	12	6-2	180	23	Payton Goodwin	WR/DB	9	5-9	135	51	Braden Obringer	OL/DT	9	6-0	230
2	Kyle McKibben	WR/DB/K	12	6-0	170	24	Brad Giere	RB/LB	10	5-11	180	52	Cody Giere	OL/DT	11	5-10	190
3	Jack Muhlenkamp	WR/DB	10	5-8	145	25	Austin Riethman	TE/S	9	5-11	155	52	Truman Klosterman	OL/DE	9	5-11	145
4	Kraig Schoenherr	SL/LB	12	6-1	215	28	Andrew Gillum	RB/DE	12	6-0	200	53	Derek Albers	OL/DE	10	6-2	180
5	Alex May	QB/S	9	5-9	140	29	Jason Kaiser	WR/DB	12	5-10	155	53	Sam Hardin	OL/DE	9	5-9	160
6	Chris Giere	WR/DB	12	5-11	155	30	Ryan Vagedes	WR/DB	11	5-9	155	54	Jason Wenning	OL/DT	10	5-8	180
7	Dylan Thobe	QB/DB	11	6-4	180	31	Jacob Schwieterman	WR/DB	12	6-3	165	55	Ryan Frazier	OL/DT	10	6-1	200
8	Sam Broering	QB/DB	10	6-1	150	32	Jacob Hartings	RB/OLB	10	6-1	180	56	Troy Sanning	OL/DE	11	6-2	200
9	Zach Homan	WR/DB	12	6-0	165	33	Thomas Klosterman	RB/LB	9	5-9	150	57	Brandon Forsthoefel	OL/DT	12	6-2	270
10	Jack Hemmelgarn	QB/DB	12	5-10	155	34	Alex Klosterman	QB/DB	11	5-6	135	57	T.J. Burrows	OL/DL	9	5-9	145
11	Kyle Sigler	WR/DB	12	5-8	135	35	Cory Selhorst	FB/DT	12	5-11	220	58	Ethan Leugers	OL/DT	11	6-1	210
12	Brian Chmielewski	WR/DB	9	5-6	110	36	Seth Obringer	FB/LB	10	5-11	155	59	Andrew Siefing	OL/OLB	11	6-1	175
13	Paul Buschur	WR/DB	9	5-10	130	37	Patrick Klosterman	TE/DE	11	6-2	190	59	Kyle May	OL/DT	9	5-1	115
14	Alex Muhlenkamp	WR/DB	11	5-10	145	38	Cole Frilling	WR/DB	9	5-10	125	60	Ray Koesters	OL/DT	12	5-10	235
15	Jacob Wenning	QB/S	9	5-8	130	40	Nate Rindler	WR/OLB	11	5-7	150	61	Ryan Griesdorn	OL/DE/P	12	6-2	195
16	Neal Muhlenkamp	SL/S	11	6-2	190	41	Mitch Niekamp	SL/OLB	9	5-7	135	62	Reece Thomas	OL/LB	9	5-6	145
17	Jacob Gillum	RB/OLB	10	5-8	145	42	Jared Pleiman	WR/DB	11	5-9	145	63	Jacob Bettinger	OL/DT	12	5-9	205
18	Chris Post	RB/OLB	12	6-0	190	44	Tony Rammel	FB/LB	12	5-10	175	64	Evan Dysert	OL/DT	9	5-6	140
19	Tyler Backs	WR/DB	10	5-7	125	45	Caleb Dippold	TE/OLB	10	6-0	150	65	Adam Kaiser	OL/LB	10	5-10	155
20	Collin Seitz	TE/OLB	12	6-3	185	46	Alex Waltmire	WR/LB	10	5-7	160	66	Adam Brocius	OL/DT	10	5-10	200
21	Justin Schwieterman	RB/LB	9	5-10	140	47	Cameron Bye	WR/DB	10	5-6	135	66	Adam Waite	OL/DT	11	6-2	210
22	Ben Wenning	SL/OLB	9	5-10	150	50	Avery Coles	OL/DT	12	5-10	270	67	A.J. Kunk	OL/DT	9	5-10	200
												67	Alex Wourms	OL/DE	9	5-8	155
												68	Ryan Knapke	OL/LB	11	5-10	175
												68	Ryan Leugers	OL/DE	9	5-10	160
												69	Matt Kunk	OL/DE	9	5-10	150
												70	Trent Jutte	OL/DE	12	6-0	190
												71	Malave Bettinger	OL/DT	12	6-2	215
												72	Spencer Kuess	OL/LB	11	5-10	190
												72	Drew Waite	OL/LB	9	5-10	145
												73	Clay Kahlig	OL/DT	11	6-5	250
												74	Brandon Homan	OL/DT	12	6-0	235
												75	Thomas Schwieterman	OL/DT	10	6-3	235
												76	Ben Post	OL/DT	12	5-9	220
												77	Cody Hart	OL/DT	10	6-3	245
												77	Nile Najmi	OL/DT	9	5-7	170
												78/86	Mitch Clune	TE/OL/DE	12	6-4	200
												79	Trent Meyer	OL/DT	11	6-0	210
												79	Isaac Osterfeld	OL/DT	9	5-5	140
												84	Galen Backs	WR/OLB	9	5-10	130
												98	Zach Klosterman	TE/OLB/LS	11	6-4	180
												99	Creighton Bettinger	TE/DE	10	6-1	170

## Cavalier Senior Class



Aaron Harlamert



Kyle McKibben



Kraig Schoenherr



Chris Giere



Zach Homan



Jack Hemmelgarn



Kyle Sigler



Petey Post



Collin Seitz



Andrew Gillum



Jason Kaiser



Jacob Schwieterman



Cory Selhorst



Tony Rammel



Avery Coles



Brandon Forsthoefel



Ray Koesters



Ryan Griesdorn



Jacob Bettinger



Trent Jutte



Malave Bettinger



Brandon Homan



Ben Post



Mitch Clune



# Coldwater Cavaliers

## Media Guide 2015



### 2014 Season Results: 14-1

@ Kenton	24-02
Columbus Hartley	26-14
@ Minster	28-17
St. Henry	23-00
@ Anna	34-21
Parkway	41-00
@ Marion Local	00-20
Versailles	35-00
@ St. Johns	49-00
New Bremen	47-00

### Regional Playoffs

Chippewa	50-09
Huron	40-14
Liberty Benton	28-07

### State Playoffs

CHCA	34-03
Canton Central Catholic	62-21

### 2015 Schedule

Kenton
Delphos Jefferson
Minster
@ St. Henry
Anna
@ Parkway
Marion Local
@ Versailles
Delphos St. John
@ New Bremen

### 2016 Schedule

@ Kenton
@ Delphos Jefferson
@ Minster
St. Henry
@ Anna
Parkway
@ Marion Local
Versailles
@ Delphos St. John
New Bremen

For even more Cavalier news, game photos, videos, stats and records checkout...

[www.cavfootball.com](http://www.cavfootball.com)

## The Outlook for 2015

The Coldwater Cavaliers enter the 2015 season as the reigning three-time defending Division 5 state champions.

In 2015 16 letter winners return for the Cavaliers including 11 starters, 7 on offense and 4 on defense.

#### Offensive starters include:

- Brandon Forsthoefel C
- Mitch Clune TE/OT
- Malave Bettinger OT
- Aaron Harlamert WR
- Kyle McKibben WR
- Kraig Schoenherr SB
- Chris Post RB

#### Defensive starters returning

- Mitch Clune DE
- Malave Bettinger DT
- Aaron Harlamert C
- Collin Seitz OLB

#### Top Newcomers include

- Jack Hemmelgarn QB
- Andrew Gillum DE
- Cory Selhorst DT
- Tony Rammel LB
- Neal Muhlenkamp S/Slot
- Dylan Thobe- Utility

O/D lineman fighting for varsity starting playing time include:

Avery Coles, Patrick Klosterman, Brandon Homan, Ray Koesters, Ryan Griesdorn, Trent Jutte, Jacob Bettinger, Troy Sanning

Chip Otten returns for his 6th season at the helm. He sees the team's strengths coming into this season as



Head Coach Chip Otten

team speed, a good number of returning skill position players and an experienced kicking game lead by kicker Kyle McKibben and punter Ryan Griesdorn. He is concerned about the unproven talent of those who will be competing for positions on the O and D lines and about not having a returning long snapper which is key to a successful kicking game.

*"With 24 seniors returning we feel like we have the parts to be a League contender but we have many unproven players fighting for starting positions. Once again our schedule is a good one, playing 5 playoff teams from last year, 2 state champs (Minster and Marion Local), and a Final 4 Kenton team."*

#### A Little History...

Twenty years ago in 1995, Coldwater hired former Parkway Head Coach John Reed and thus began a

new winning tradition of football at Coldwater High School.

In those 20 season under the leadership of Reed and current Head Coach Chip Otten, the program has posted a record of 232-42, an 88% winning percentage. They have been to the playoffs all but one of those seasons (1996) where they have a record of 60-14 including 10 State Final appearances and 5 gold trophies.

This year is also the 10th anniversary of the Cavaliers first State Title. Since 2005 the Cavs have appeared in 8 title games including each of the last six seasons.

Since 2000 Coldwater has won more football games (187) than any program in the state of Ohio regardless of size.

In 2012 the Senior Class established a new OHSAA football record as they participated in 60 games in four years a feat never before attained. It has been duplicated by the Classes of 2013 and 2014 also.

Coldwater is a charter member of the mighty Midwest Athletic Conference which following then end of the 2014-15 school year has accumulated 114 State Championships including 28 in football. Last season the conference won THREE state titles - Coldwater, Marion Local and Minster.



#### The Midwest Athletic Conference

"Simply the best small school conference in the State of Ohio" - JHUDDLE

114 State Championships (12 by teams before joining the conference), including 28 State Football Titles  
Marion Local (8), St. Henry (6), Delphos St. John (6), Coldwater (5), Versailles (1), Minster (2)

## About Coach Otten...



A graduate of Coldwater High School, Chip Otten played quarterback under his father, Head Coach Barney Otten. He played college football at Bowling Green State University. Later he served as a graduate assistant at BGSU as well as at Ball State and Indiana University.

His 29 years of coaching experience include Head Coach from 1995-2000 at Middletown where he compiled a 26-34 (43%) record. He also served as an assistant at Middletown from 1987-1994 and at Valley View in 2001. He returned to

Coldwater as an assistant to John Reed in 2002.

2015 is Coach Otten's 6th as the Head Coach of the Cavaliers where his record is 64-11. He has won one MAC title, 5 Regional and 3 State Titles in five State Championship game appearances. Overall Coach Otten's records is 90-45.

Contact Coach Otten at:

School: 419-678-4821

Home: 419-942-0008

Cell: 419-790-8623

Email: [otten.chip@coldwatercavs.org](mailto:otten.chip@coldwatercavs.org)

## The Assistant Coaches...



**Randy Wright** is a graduate of Huron High School. He attended Ohio Northern and Bowling Green State University. This is his 30th season at Coldwater.

**Dan Kanney** is a graduate of Coldwater High School and The Ohio State University This is his 4th season at Coldwater .



**Jason Hemmelgarn** is a graduate of Coldwater High School and attended Bowling Green and the University of Dayton. This is his 15th season at Coldwater.

**Mark Burns** is a graduate of Coldwater High School and the University of Dayton. This is his 3rd season coaching at Coldwater



**Thad Forsthoefel** is a graduate of Coldwater High School and Bowling Green State University. This is his 12th season at Coldwater.

**Cory Klenke** is a graduate of Coldwater High School and Miami of Ohio. He was the quarterback for the 2007 State Championship Coldwater Cavaliers. This is his 3rd season coaching at Coldwater



**Jeff Kerr** is in his 10th season at Coldwater. A native of Missouri he graduated from Mount Vernon High School and Greenville State University in Illinois.

### TRADITION

Six of our eight coaches are Coldwater High School graduates and played football for the Cavaliers.

### EXPERIENCE

The coaching staff has 106 years experience coaching high school football.

## Roster for 2015

#	Name	H	W	G	Pos	Pronunciation	#	Name	H	W	G	Pos	Pronunciation
1	Aaron Harlamert	6'2	180	12	wr/db	har` la mert	51	Braden Obringer	6'0	230	9	ol/dt	oh` bring er
2	Kyle Mckibben	6'0	170	12	wr/db/k	mc` kib en	52	Cody Giere	5'10	190	11	ol/dt	gear
3	Jack Muhlenkamp	5'8	145	10	wr/db	mul` len camp	52	Truman Klosterman	5'11	145	9	ol/de	clos` ter men
4	Kraig Schoenherr	6'1	215	12	sl/lb	shane` hair	53	Derek Albers	6'2	180	10	ol/de	al` burrs
5	Alex May	5'9	140	9	qb/s	may	53	Sam Hardin	5'9	140	9	ol/de	har` den
6	Chris Giere	5'11	155	12	wr/db	gear	54	Jason Wenning	5'8	180	10	ol/dt	when` ning
7	Dylan Thobe	6'4	180	11	qb/db	toe` be	55	Ryan Frazier	5'11	200	10	ol/dt	fray` zhur
8	Sam Broering	6'1	150	10	qb/db	broar` ing	56	Troy Sanning	6'2	200	11	ol/de	san` ning
9	Zach Homan	6'0	165	12	wr/db	hoe men	57	Brandon Forsthoefel	6'2	270	12	ol/dt	fore` stof el
10	Jack Hemmelgarn	5'10	155	12	qb/db	hem` mel garn	57	TJ Burrows	5'8	135	9	ol/dl	burōs`
11	Kyle Sigler	5'8	135	12	wr/db	cig` ler	58	Ethan Leugers	6'1	210	11	ol/dt	lu` gers
12	Brian Chmielewski	5'6	110	9	wr/db	che moh les` skee	59	Andrew Siefiring	6'1	175	11	ol/olb	see` fring
13	Paul Buschur	5'10	130	9	wr/db	bush` or	59	Kyle May	5'4	115	9	ol/dt	may
14	Alex Muhlenkamp	5'10	145	11	wr/db	mul` len camp	60	Ray Koesters	5'10	235	12	ol/dt	kess` ters
15	Jacob Wenning	5'8	130	9	qb/s	when` ning	61	Ryan Griesdorn	6'2	195	12	ol/de/p	grees` dorn
16	Neal Muhlenkamp	6'2	190	11	sl/s	mul` len camp	62	Reece Thomas	5'6	135	9	ol/dt	tom` uh s
17	Jacob Gillum	5'8	145	10	rb/olb	gill` um	63	Jacob Bettinger	5'9	205	12	ol/dt	bet` ting er
18	Chris Post	6'0	190	12	rb/olb	post`	64	Evan Dysert	5'6	140	9	ol/dt	die` zert
19	Tyler Backs	5'7	125	10	wr/db	baks	65	Adam Kaiser	5'10	155	10	ol/lb	ky` ser
20	Collin Seitz	6'3	185	12	te/olb	sites	66	Adam Brocious	5'10	215	10	ol/dt	bro` shus
21	Justin Schwieterman	5'10	140	9	rb/lb	swee` ter men	66	Adam Waite	6'2	210	11	ol/de	wait`
22	Ben Wenning	5'9	150	9	sl/olb	when` ning	67	Alex Wourms	5'8	155	9	ol/de	worms`
23	Payton Goodwin	5'8	135	9	wr/db	good` win	67	AJ Kunk	5'10	200	9	ol/dt	kunk`
24	Brad Giere	5'11	180	10	rb/lb	gear	68	Ryan Knapke	5'10	175	11	ol/lb	ca nap` key
25	Austin Riethman	5'11	155	9	sl/s	wreath` mun	68	Ryan Leugers	5'10	155	9	ol/lb	lu` gers
28	Andrew Gillum	6'0	200	12	rb/de	gill` um	69	Matt Kunk	5'10	145	9	ol/de	kunk`
29	Jason Kaiser	5'10	155	12	wr/db	ky` ser	70	Trent Jutte	6'0	190	12	ol/de	jut` ee
30	Ryan Vagedes	5'9	155	11	wr/db	va` ga dis	71	Malave Bettinger	6'2	215	12	ol/dt	bet` ting er
31	Jacob Schwieterman	6'3	165	12	wr/db	swee` ter men	71	Drew Waite	5'9	145	9	ol/de	wait`
32	Jacob Hartings	6'1	180	10	rb/olb	har` tings	72	Spencer Kuess	5'10	185	11	ol/lb	keyss
33	Thomas Klosterman	5'9	150	9	rb/lb	clos` ter men	73	Clay Kahlig	6'5	250	11	ol/dt	ka` leg
34	Alex Klosterman	5'6	135	11	qb/db	clos` ter men	74	Brandon Homan	6'2	325	12	ol/dt	hoe men
35	Cory Selhorst	5'11	220	12	fb/dt	sell` horst	75	Thomas Schwieterman	6'1	235	10	ol/dt	swee` ter men
36	Seth Obringer	5'9	155	10	fb/lb	oh` bring er	76	Ben Post	5'9	220	12	ol/dt	post`
37	Patrick Klosterman	6'2	190	11	te/de	clos` ter men	77	Cody Hart	6'3	245	10	ol/dt	hart
38	Cole Frilling	5'10	125	9	wr/db	Free` ling	77	Nile Najmi	5'7	150	9	ol/dt	najmi
40	Nate Rindler	5'7	140	10	wr/olb	rind` ler	78	Mitch Clune	6'4	200	12	te/ol/de	clue` nee
41	Mitch Niekamp	5'6	130	9	sl/olb	knee` camp	79	Trent Meyer	6'0	210	11	ol/dt	my` ers
42	Jared Pleiman	5'8	145	11	wr/db	ply` men	79	Isaac Osterfeld	5'5	130	9	ol/dt	oh` ster feld
44	Tony Rammel	5'10	175	12	fb/lb	ramm ul	84	Galen Backs	5'10	125	9	wr/de	baks
45	Caleb Dippold	6'0	150	10	te/olb	dip` old	86	Mitch Clune	6'4	200	12	te/ol/de	clue` nee
46	Alex Waltmire	5'7	150	10	wr/lb	walt` meyer	98	Zach Klosterman	6'4	180	11	te/olb/lb	clos` ter men
47	Cameron Bye	5'6	135	10	wr/db	by`	99	Creighton Bettinger	6'1	170	10	te/de	bet` ting er
50	Avery Coles	5'10	270	12	ol/dt	coals							

## Career Coaching Records

Coach	Years	Seasons	MAC				Overall					Titles		
			Games	Wins	Losses	Ties	Games	Wins	Losses	Ties	%	MAC	Reg	State
Bill Oberholzer	1936-46	11	0	0	0	0	83	47	30	6	57%			
William Knisley	1947-48	2	0	0	0	0	18	14	1	3	78%			
Paul Ponzuric	1948-70	22	0	0	0	0	205	109	88	8	53%			
Bill Menchhofer	1971-73	3	7	5	2	0	30	7	22	1	23%			
Barney Otten	1974-76	3	21	18	3	0	30	26	4	0	87%	2		
Gabby Wilker	1977-78, 88	3	18	9	8	1	30	15	14	1	50%	1		
Bob Sielski	1979-85	7	41	34	6	1	70	49	19	2	70%	5		
Tim Hoyng	1986-87, 90-94	7	42	21	21	0	70	33	37	0	47%	2		
Steve Carr	1989-90	2	6	2	4	0	11	3	8	0	27%	0		
John Reed	1995-2009	15	116	102	14	0	199	168	31	0	84%	6	8	2
Chip Otten	2010-	6	40	34	6	0	75	64	11	0	85%	1	5	3
<b>Totals</b>		<b>81</b>	<b>291</b>	<b>225</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>821</b>	<b>535</b>	<b>265</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>65%</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>5</b>

### Football Titles

17 - Midwest Athletic Conference 1975, 1976, 1977, 1980, 1982, 1983, 1984, 1985, 1986, 1987, 2001, 2002, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2008, 2012

5 - Associated Press Poll 2002, 2004, 2005, 2008, 2012

5 - OHSAA State Champs 2005, 2007, 2012, 2013, 2015



### About Coldwater High School

Superintendent:	Jason Wood
Principal:	Jason Hemmelgarn
Athletic Director:	Eric Goodwin
Nickname:	Cavaliers
Colors:	Orange/Black
League:	Midwest Athletic Conference

## Coldwater Football Records

### RUSHING: YEAR-BY-YEAR LEADERS

Year	Name	Yards	Att	Avg	TD	Gm
2014	Brody Hoyng	1469	185	7.9	30	14
2013	Brody Hoyng	1860	216	8.6	33	15
2012	Austin Bruns	725	197	3.7	14	15
2011	Austin Bruns	761	209	3.6	7	15
2010	Aaron Rammel	613	125	4.9	12	15
2009	Keith Wenning	1012	193	5.2	12	15
2008	Tony Harlamert	503	119	4.2	16	13
2007	Tony Harlamert	782	128	6.1	28	15
2006	Tony Harlamert	749	150	5.0	10	12
2005	Ross Homan	1395	216	6.5	26	15
2004	Ross Homan	807	166	4.9	14	14
2003	Josh Fullenkamp	468	115	4.1	8	13
2002	Kevin Hoyng	1768	235	7.5	21	12
2001	Kevin Hoyng	1185	239	5.0	13	14
2000	Tyler Vogel	1457	241	6.0	21	15
1999	Tyler Vogel	431	62	7.0	9	15
1998	Adam Jutte	654	125	5.2	10	14
1997	Eli Grieshop	964	186	5.2	11	11
1996	Eli Grieshop	1031	191	5.4	8	10
1995	Shane Franzer	532	135	3.9	8	13

### PASSING: YEAR-BY-YEAR LEADERS

Year	Name	Yards	CmpAtt	TD	Int	Pct	Gm
2014	Brody Hoyng	1725	108-175	21	6	61.7	13
2013	Brody Hoyng	1904	137-234	21	9	56.2	15
2012	Austin Bruns	3124	218-297	34	3	73.4	15
2011	Austin Bruns	2901	198-365	26	16	54.2	15
2010	Austin Bruns	2477	170-307	24	12	55.3	15
2009	Keith Wenning	3629	294-424	40	12	69.3	15
2008	Cory Klenke	2027	132-220	23	15	60.0	13
2007	Cory Klenke	2578	171-297	30	14	57.5	15
2006	Sam Slavik	2729	186-322	22	8	57.7	12
2005	Steve Borger	2651	166-241	29	3	68.8	15
2004	Steve Borger	2297	146-257	26	14	56.8	14
2003	Alex Hoyng	2460	177-318	25	13	53.6	13
2002	Kevin Hoyng	2180	148-237	18	13	62.4	12
2001	Kevin Hoyng	2666	165-311	22	9	53.0	14
2000	Kyle Hoyng	3155	221-365	29	9	60.5	15
1999	Kyle Hoyng	2297	172-328	17	12	52.4	13
1998	BJ Loughridge	2607	166-268	30	14	61.9	14
1997	BJ Loughridge	807	57-101	9	8	56.4	11
1996	Blair Walls	1196	74-160	14	8	46.2	10
1995	Shane Franzer	1479	108-207	19	9	52.1	13

### RUSHING YARDS IN A GAME

Yards	Name	Game
1	302	Kevin Hoyng St. Henry 2002
2	253	Kevin Hoyng Minster 2002
3	236	Brody Hoyng West Jefferson 2013
4	236	Brody Hoyng Canton CC 2014
5	223	Brody Hoyng Eastwood 2013
6	215	Brody Hoyng Huron 2014
7	205	Tony Harlamert Kenton 2006
8	202	Eli Grieshop New Bremen 1996
9	202	Ross Homan Delphos St. John 2005
10	200	Brody Hoyng Kenton 2014

### PASSING YARDS IN A GAME

Yards	Name	Game
1	448	Kevin Hoyng Kenton 2001
2	431	Cory Klenke Kettering Alter 2007
3	422	Sam Slavik Anna 2006
4	417	Kyle Hoyng Youngstown Ursuline 2000
5	407	Keith Wenning Youngstown Ursuline 2009
6	386	Sam Slavik Ostego 2006
7	355	Cory Klenke Dayton Oakwood 2008
8	353	Austin Bruns Miami East 2012
9	352	Austin Bruns Anna 2010
10	350	Keith Wenning St. Johns 2009

### RUSHING YARDS IN A SEASON

Yards	Name	Year
1	1860	Brody Hoyng 2013
2	1768	Kevin Hoyng 2002
3	1469	Brody Hoyng 2014
4	1457	Tyler Vogel 2000
5	1395	Ross Homan 2005
6	1185	Kevin Hoyng 2001
7	1031	Eli Grieshop 1996
8	1012	Keith Wenning 2009
9	964	Eli Grieshop 1997
10	807	Ross Homan 2004

### PASSING YARDS IN A SEASON

Yards	Name	Year
1	3629	Keith Wenning 2009
2	3155	Kyle Hoyng 2000
3	3124	Austin Bruns 2012
4	2901	Austin Bruns 2011
5	2729	Sam Slavik 2006
6	2666	Kevin Hoyng 2001
7	2651	Steve Borger 2005
8	2607	B.J. Loughridge 1999
9	2578	Cory Klenke 2007
10	2477	Austin Bruns 2010

### RUSHING YARDS IN A CAREER

Yards	Name	Years
1	3435	Brody Hoyng 2011-2014
3	2968	Kevin Hoyng 1999-2002
3	2541	Ross Homan 2002-2005
4	2454	Eli Grieshop 1995-1997
5	2418	Tony Harlamert 2005-2008
6	2128	Tyler Vogel 1997-2000
7	1747	Austin Bruns 2009-2012
8	1498	Keith Wenning 2006-2009
9	1282	Cory Klenke 2005-2008
10	945	Adam Jutte 1995-1998

### PASSING YARDS IN A CAREER

Yards	Name	Years
1	8502	Austin Bruns 2009-2012
2	5502	Kyle Hoyng 1997-2000
3	4964	Steve Borger 2002-2005
4	4869	Kevin Hoyng 1999-2002
5	4772	Keith Wenning 2006-2009
6	4703	Cory Klenke 2005-2008
7	3773	Brody Hoyng 2011-2014
8	3417	B.J. Loughridge 1995-1998
9	2834	Sam Slavik 2003-2006
10	2624	Alex Hoyng 2001-2003

## Coldwater Football Records

### TEAM RECORDS

Most Points Scored	76	Lima Central Catholic 2002
Most Points Allowed	60	Shawnee 1963
Most Points Combined	111	Kettering Alter 2007 (59-52)
Most Points Scored in Victory	76	Lima CC 2002 (76-6)
Most Points Scored in Defeat	39	Brookville 1994 (39-49)
Widest Margin of Victory	70	70-0 - Parkway 2005
Widest Margin of Defeat	60	60-0 - Shawnee 1963

### Season *minimum 10 game season*

---

Most Wins	15	2005, 2012
Most Losses	10	1971
Most Points Scored	650	2007
Most Points Scored Regular Season	417	2005
Most Points Allowed	293	1972
Most Points Allowed Regular Season	293	1972
Least Points Scored	52	1971
Least Points Allowed	40	1975
Most Average Points per Game Scored	43.3	2007
Most Average Points per Game Allowed	29.3	1972
Least Average Points per Game Scored	5.2	1971
Least Average Points per Game Allowed	4.0	1975
Most Shutouts	6	1948, 1975, 1987, 2005, 2012
Most Times Shutout	4	1939, 1945, 1971
Undefeated Seasons	6	1948, 1954, 1961, 1976, 1983, 2005, 2012
Undefeated Regular Seasons	11	48, 54, 61, 76, 83, 2002, 04, 05, 06, 08, 12
One Loss Seasons	10	36, 38, 47, 52, 53, 82, 2002, 04, 07, 08, 14

### Post Season

---

Post Season record		60 - 15 (80%)
Consecutive post season appearances	18	1997 thru 2014 (Currently the longest active streak in Ohio)
OHSAA Tournament Appearance:	20	1986, 1995, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014
OHSAA Regional Final Appearances:	16	1995, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014
OHSAA Regional Champions:	13	1995, 1998, 2000, 2001, 2004, 2005, 2007, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014
OHSAA State Runner-Up	5	1998, 2000, 2009, 2010, 2011
OHSAA State Champions	5	2005, 2007, 2012, 2013, 2014

### Streaks

---

Consecutive Wins	26	2005-2006
Consecutive Losses	15	1971-1972
Consecutive Winning Seasons	20	1995-2014
Consecutive 10 Win Seasons	15	2000-2014
Consecutive Losing Seasons	5	1988-1991 & 1963-1967
Consecutive MAC Wins	30	2003-2006
Consecutive Home Wins	34	2001-2006
Consecutive Regular Season Wins	33	2003-2007
Consecutive Defensive Shutouts	5	1987, 2014
Consecutive Offensive Shutouts	4	1944-1945

# Game Stats

## Schedule - Results 15-0

Kenton	42-00
Delphos Jefferson	35-06
Minster	28-00
@St. Henry	38-00
Anna	40-07
@Parkway	42-07
Marion Local	17-14
@Versailles	44-07
St. Johns	47-07
@New Bremen	48-00

## Regional Playoffs

Bethel Tate	42-00
CHCA	44-14
Brookville	31-13

## State Playoffs

Wheelersburg	36-06
Canton Central Catholic	35-18

# GOAL LINE

THE WEEKLY AREA HIGH SCHOOL FOOTBALL PREVIEW SECTION

## LET THE SEASON COMMENCE



Nick Wenning/The Daily Standard

Hunter Wilker will look to help Marion Local extend its winning streak to 38 games as the Flyers open the 2015 football season on the road against McComb, which also made the postseason in 2014.

By GARY R. RASBERRY and COLIN FOSTER  
The Daily Standard

The 2015 high school football season is upon us, and now the talk of what could be can be converted into action.

The first Friday of the season features a plethora of key non-conference matchups. The Western Buckeye League goes into league play in Week Two while the Midwest Athletic Conference will play another week of non-conference games before going into the MAC wars.

Here's a small summary of the area games on Friday night. All will kick off at 7:30 p.m. except for the Marion Local-McComb and St. Marys-Sidney games, which will start a half hour earlier at 7 p.m.

### MARION LOCAL AT McCOMB

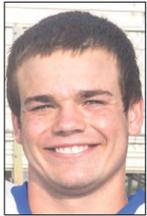
The defending Division VII state champs are now back in Division VI and face a tough competitor in the Panthers. McComb went 8-4 last season and lost to fellow Blanchard Valley Conference member Arlington in the regional semifinals. Marion holds a 2-0 lead in the all-time series.

The Flyers and Panthers, who have won at least eight games each of the last five

seasons, met in the 2012 Division VI state semifinals at Wapakoneta's Harmon Field. Marion needed three overtimes before pulling out a 34-28 win to advance to the state title game.

McComb coach Kris Alge, who like Flyers coach Tim Goodwin played collegiality at Findlay, has a big offensive line that averages 263 pounds. While the Panthers will miss Clay Grubb at quarterback, Malachi Abbott, who started in the postseason after Grubb was hurt, is solid and returns his top three receivers in Tyler Parker (450 yards, 7 TDs), Austin Davis (299 yards, 2 TDs) and Chas Shoop (271 yards, 2 TDs).

The Flyers do have to replace All-Ohioans Dustin Rethman and Jacy Goette-moeller on offense, but first-team All-stater Hunter Wilker returns as one of the best all-purpose players in the state. Add in Aaron Nietfeld at tailback and three returning starters on the offensive line, including 6-6, 290-pound sophomore John Dirksen, the Flyers have the potential to put up points again this season after setting a school record with 656 points



Nietfeld



Nick Wenning/The Daily Standard

Chris (Petey) Post returns after being a key rusher and receiver for Coldwater last season. Coldwater opens defense of its Division V state title at Cavalier Stadium on Friday in hosting Kenton in their traditional lidlifter matchup.

scored last season.

The Flyer defense allowed just 88 points in 2014, including just 14 in the postseason.

### KENTON AT COLDWATER

This opener has been a measuring stick game for both teams over the last two years, with the winner usually relying on the other team winning a lot of games the rest of the season to ensure playoff spots. Both teams had great 2014 seasons. The Cavaliers won the Division V state title and the Wildcats made it to the state semifinals in Division IV.

Kenton features a dominating quarterback in Trent Hites, who threw for 4,175 yards and 34 touchdowns last season as a sophomore. Hites will have to look to new receivers after Colyn Blackford (1,651 yards, 15 TDs) and Kollin Stollar (1,468 yards, 16 TDs) graduated.

Jack Hemmelgarn succeeds two-time Division V Offensive Player of the Year Brody Hoying at quarterback. With a good core of skill players returning as well as

several key linemen, the Cavaliers should not miss a beat.

In the last two meetings between the teams, the losing team has scored just two points.

### FORT LORAMIE AT MINSTER

Minster drops down to Division VII after winning the Division VI state title last year and immediately opens with a potential regional opponent in next-door neighbor Fort Loramie.

The Redskins go through several changes this season after founding coach Matt Burgbacher moved on to Troy. Former Minster coach Whit Parks takes over a team that has made six straight playoff appearances.

Fort Loramie lost a lot of offense from last season, but running back Justin Siegel returns after rushing for 511 yards and a team high eight touchdowns in 2014.

Even with Eli Wolf joining older brother Ethan at Tennessee, Minster quarterback Josh Nixon has enough ammunition in stock to allow him the ability to throw to multiple receivers with returning Bryce Schmiesing and Jacob Dues.



Hemmelgarn

### Computer Points



By  
Bruce  
Monnin

### Breakdown

## LATE VOTE MAKES FOR SOME CHANGES

Every two years, the OHSAA reclassifies its football teams based on enrollment, placing them in their appropriate divisions and regions. This year included a new change. The passage of Ohio House Bill 487 in July 2014 gave community and STEM school students the opportunity to participate in extracurricular activities at their local public school.

Since data from the Ohio Department of Education included the public school district where students reside, the OHSAA decided to include community school and STEM school students in the enrollment of local public schools. This greatly increased the enrollment numbers of many city schools. For instance, many of the Columbus public schools moved up two divisions in football.

So, after putting in 60 hours preparing for analyzing the computer points during the 2015 season, I left for a well-earned week long vacation ("Vacation from what?" responded those who know me best).

When I returned in early August, I found that the divisions and regions had been changed for many teams. OHSAA Commissioner Dan Ross explained that "the feedback we've received from many member schools across the state about the negative impact this had on tournament divisional movement for schools, combined with the belief that so few of these students currently take advantage of these participation opportunities, made us realize it is best for us to study this issue further." It is possible a rumored-threatened lawsuit from the Columbus public schools

See SEASON, page 7B

See MONNIN, page 7B

# BETTER. STRONGER. FASTER.



Mercer Health

SETTING THE PACE FOR HEALTH IN OUR COMMUNITY

Learn more at: [www.mercer-health.com](http://www.mercer-health.com)

# Talk to CARING BANKERS



**SECOND NATIONAL BANK**  
DIVISION OF THE PARK NATIONAL BANK

Let's Talk **LOANS!**™

Celina | 419.268.0049 • 800 N. Main Street  
Fort Recovery | 419.375.4101 • 117 N. Wayne Street

Don't settle. Call today and get the attention you deserve!

Disclosures are available by calling the telephone number listed in this ad for details about credit costs and terms.



Nick Wenning/The Daily Standard

After helping Fort Recovery to its first-ever playoff appearance, Caleb Martin is back at quarterback as the Indians look to continue their run. Fort Recovery hosts another Division VII Region 26 team in Lehman on Friday at Barrenbrugge Park.



Nick Wenning/The Daily Standard

Celina's Caleb Hoyng hands off to Garrett Winget. Both players return this season as the Bulldogs try to improve from last year's 5-5 season. Celina travels to Hole Field to face Versailles in the opener.

## SEASON

(Continued from page 8B)

### CELINA AT VERSAILLES

The Bulldogs look to rebound from a 5-5 2014 season, but face a big challenge in an experienced Tigers team that made the playoffs last season.

Versailles, under the guidance of former Delphos St. John's full-back Adam Miller, has picked up the running game that was its calling card during the era of hall of fame coach Al Hetrick after several years of working with a passing game.

Colin Peters returns after rushing for nearly 1,200 yards during the 2014 regular season. Quarterback Jared Niekamp (37-91, 793 yards, 11 TDs/6 INTs) returns but will need to find a new go-to receiver after Jace Barga graduated. Barga caught nearly a third of Niekamp's completions (12 catches for 414 yards, 5 TDs).

Celina has Caleb Hoyng back at quarterback and Garrett Winget returns at running back, but Hoyng will have several new receivers to pass to this season.

### LEHMAN AT FORT RECOVERY

This could be a good battle between a pair of teams who made the Division VII, Region 26 playoffs.

Both squads had their seasons end at the hands of eventual champion Marion Local. The

Indians' loss came in the regional semifinal. The Cavs were taken down by the Flyers the following week in the regional final.

The Indians have returning starters across the board and are hoping for an even greater run this time around. They have five starters returning on the offensive side of the ball, including QB Caleb Martin, and seven on defense.

The Cavaliers were hit heavily by graduation but still have lofty goals for this season. QB Nick Rourke, a three-year starter, is now gone and senior Stephen Monnin will try to keep the Lehman offense on point. More than 2,000 rushing yards were graduated off Lehman's 2014 team, accounted for by Rourke, Greg Spearman, Skylar Brown and Lane Monnin.

### COVINGTON AT ST. HENRY

For another season opener, it will be MAC power St. Henry against Covington, a perennial Cross County Conference contender and playoff threat.

St. Henry won last year's game 34-7 and finished the year 6-4. The Buccs finished 6-5, losing to Lehman in the opening round of the Division VII, Region 26 playoffs.

Redskin RB Jesse Niekamp will look to have another strong game against the Buccs. Last season, he rushed for 190 yards and four TDs on his way to becoming one of the top backs in the MAC.

### CRESTVIEW AT PARKWAY

The Panthers open the season with one of many tests on their loaded schedule.

Crestview won last year's game 35-0, and that began a stretch of six games in which the Panthers failed to reach double digits.

The Knights went 8-3 last year, losing to Spencerville in the opening round of the Division VI, Region 20 playoffs.

Parkway went 1-9 with its lone win coming at New Bremen. Including Crestview, the Panthers have seven playoff teams from 2014 on their schedule.

### BRADFORD AT NEW BREMEN

After a year's hiatus, football is back at Bradford.

The Railroaders and Cardinals are both beginning new eras. For Bradford, coach Nathan Hyatt takes over looking to return the program to the glory that it experienced during the 2012 season — the first playoff berth for the team since 1982. At New Bremen, the Chris Schmidt era begins as the Cardinals try to put an end to a 24-game losing skid.

### ST. MARYS AT SIDNEY

Coach Doug Frye returned to the sidelines for St. Marys last season and helped snap the team's 21-game losing streak in its opener with a 71-21 thumping over the Yellow Jackets. In



Nick Wenning/The Daily Standard

St. Henry's Mitchel Stammen looks to help the Redskins open the season with a win as they host Covington at the Wally Post Athletic Complex.

that win, St. Marys racked up a school-record 729 yards on the ground.

The Roughriders finished last

season at 5-5, highlighted by a 21-13 win over rival Celina.

Sidney is coming off a 2-8 campaign.

## MONNIN

(Continued from page 8B)

also influenced this decision.

So, what is the result of all this? Almost no changes were placed upon teams in the WBL. Celina, St. Marys and Wapakoneta will all remain in Division III, Region 10. St. Marys was briefly demoted down to Division IV but returned to Division III after the August adjustment.

Elida, Defiance and Lima Shawnee are also in Division III, but in the northern Region 8. Van Wert and Ottawa-Glandorf move up from Division V to Division IV, where they will join Bath and Kenton in Region 12.

The MAC sees many more significant changes from last year.

Defending state champion Coldwater remains in Division V, but the August adjustment moved the Cavaliers from the northern Region 16 to the southern Region 18. Coldwater will be joined there by Anna and Versailles, both of which are moving up from Division VI last year.

Division VII teams across the state breathed a sigh of relief when they saw that Marion Local, who has won the state championship in Ohio's smallest division each of the last four years, is moving up to Division VI. The Flyers will be joined in Region 22 by St. Henry and Parkway.

Before they could relax too much, Division VII schools noticed that the defending Division VI state champions from Minster have dropped down into the smallest division. New Bremen also falls into Region 26 from Division VI last year, and these two will be joined by Fort Recovery. Delphos St. John's was also initially in this same region, but the August adjustment sent them north into Region 24 instead.

Once again this year, the computer points for the four regions involving most area teams can be found throughout the season at: <http://www.nktelco.net/bdmonnin/football.htm>

## THIS WEEK'S SCHEDULE

- Celina at Versailles
- Kenton at Coldwater
- Lehman at Fort Recovery
- Marion Local at McComb
- Bradford at New Bremen
- Crestview at Parkway
- Covington at St. Henry
- St. Marys at Sidney
- Bellefontaine at Wapakoneta
- Delphos St. John's at Bath
- Napoleon at Defiance
- Lima Central Catholic at Elida
- Oak Harbor at Ottawa-Glandorf
- Delphos Jefferson at Shawnee
- Van Wert at Bryan
- Arlington at Anna



## Family happiness is at stake.

Switch to Wabash Fiber today!

- Fast Internet speeds
- Crystal clear phone
- High Definition TV
- Enough bandwidth for all your devices
- Add value to your home
- All-You-Can-Stream and beyond

419.942.1111 | Wabash.com  
Restrictions may apply.



# GOAL LINE

THE WEEKLY AREA HIGH SCHOOL FOOTBALL PREVIEW SECTION

## CAVS, WILDCATS SET FOR BATTLE

By COLIN FOSTER  
cfooster@dailystandard.com

The hype train has officially entered the station. Next stop is Coldwater's Cavalier Stadium on Friday night.

The Midwest Athletic Conference matchup between the Minster Wildcats and Coldwater Cavaliers will be the closest thing to a state championship in September. It's one of the marquee MAC games over the next two weeks that feature defending state champions. Coach Geron Stokes and his Wildcats are involved in both as four-time state champion Marion Local comes to town on Sept. 18.

"Our approach doesn't change for a game like this," Stokes said. "You've got to be fundamentally sound. You've got to execute your stuff and you've got to play like your hair is on fire. That's our number one deal: Are we going to lay down because they're Coldwater? Honestly, that's the question."

The Wildcats, last year's state winner in Division VI, and the Cavaliers, three-time defending V champs, both enter the contest unbeaten after dismantling quality opponents in Weeks 1 and 2. Each team comes equipped with highly-efficient offenses and defenses that have been just as sharp. Both return experienced and talented players who have proved time and again to possess an innate ability to compete at the highest level.

"We want it to be a slugfest," Stokes said. "Two really good teams that play the right way and compete like crazy. We're expecting a fight, number one."

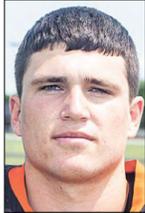
Coldwater leads the all-time series 47-13-1, including a 28-17 win in Week 3 of last season. The Cavaliers defeated the Wildcats without all-state quarterback Brody Hoying in 2014, due largely in part to the play of their offensive line. Jack Hemmelgarn threw for 175 yards and

three touchdowns and the O-line opened up holes for Chris Post to break free for 154 yards. Coldwater coach Chip Otten said the battle in the trenches and at the skill positions should play a big role in this one, too.

"They've got several good skill position players back and we do as well," Otten said. "It'll be a really interesting matchup between our skill guys and their skill guys, because they're mostly returning all of those guys, so that's a huge key. Then the second matchup that will be huge is the O-line and D-line. We always talk to our O-line guys about this is where the game is won. Who can get pressure on the other team's quarterback and maybe do that without blitzing? That could be a huge factor."

Minster quarterback Josh Nixon has remained scary good this year after a remarkable 2014 postseason. The senior has completed 32-of-46 passing attempts for 507 yards with an 8-to-0 touchdown-to-interception ratio in the Wildcats' two wins over a pair of 2014 playoff qualifiers in Fort Loramie (41-7) and Lehman (31-13).

Nixon's biggest targets have returned strong as well in Bryce Schmiesing (11 receptions, 219 yards, three TDs) and Jacob Dues (eight catches, 122 yards, four TDs). Senior running back Evan Huelsman had some big moments last season during Minster's run to the state title and he is fresh off a



Nixon



Hemmelgarn



Mark Pummell/The Daily Standard File Photo

Coldwater's Chris Post, 18, tries to bring down Minster's Bryce Schmiesing during last year's MAC game in Minster. The two defending state champions will meet Friday in Coldwater in the MAC opener.

103-yard performance against Lehman. The balance of run-pass is a style of offense unlike which the Cavs have seen through two games this season.

"Kenton — we knew they were going to throw every play," Otten explained. "Last week, Jefferson, for the most part, was a pure-run team. Now we've got to defend both. That becomes an added weapon for them if they can run the ball and throw the ball."

"Typically we say if we can stop the run and get into a throwing game, then you can do some different things with coverages and blitzes and all those other things to try and disrupt the pass."

The Coldwater defense has been nearly

impossible to breach, having surrendered just six total points and 327 yards in wins over Kenton (42-0) and Jefferson (35-6). Tony Rammel leads that group with 16 tackles, Patrick Klosterman has added 11 tackles and Neal Muhlenkamp 10.

Quarterback Jack Hemmelgarn has done a good job at keeping all of his weapons happy during the opening weeks. In his first year as a full-time starter, Hemmelgarn is 33-of-42 for 468 yards with a touchdown-to-int. ratio of 7-to-1. His seven passing scores have gone to five different players.

"Jack's played great," Otten said. "He's

See BATTLE, page 7B

### WBL STANDINGS

	WBL	Overall
Ottawa-Glandorf	1-0	2-0
St. Marys	1-0	2-0
Wapakoneta	1-0	2-0
Bath	0-1	1-1
Celina	1-0	1-1
Defiance	0-1	1-1
Elida	0-1	1-1
Kenton	1-0	1-1
Van Wert	0-1	1-1
Shawnee	0-1	0-2

#### Friday's Games (7 p.m. starts)

Celina at Bath  
Kenton at Wapakoneta  
Shawnee at St. Marys  
Defiance at Elida  
Ottawa-Glandorf at Van Wert

### MAC STANDINGS

	MAC	Overall
Coldwater	0-0	2-0
Fort Recovery	0-0	2-0
Marion Local	0-0	2-0
Minster	0-0	2-0
St. Henry	0-0	2-0
New Bremen	0-0	1-1
Versailles	0-0	1-1
Anna	0-0	0-2
St. John's	0-0	0-2
Parkway	0-0	0-2

#### Friday's Games (7:30 p.m. starts)

Anna at Fort Recovery  
Minster at Coldwater  
Delphos St. John's at Versailles  
New Bremen at Marion Local  
St. Henry at Parkway

## WBL GETS STARTED; THE MAC IS ON DECK

By BRUCE MONNIN  
Standard Correspondent

The WBL began conference play last week, so from now on, league members will win half and lose half of their games, unlike last week when WBL teams were victorious seven times.

Three games in the WBL featured winners from the first week up against teams who had lost their opening game. Two of the three contests saw the 0-1 team emerge victorious, so the league is wasting no time in its annual attempt to achieve parity with the exception of the top team or two. This makes the WBL a fascinating conference to watch every week, but it doesn't earn the league a lot of playoff teams.

The number of undefeated teams in

the WBL fell from seven last week to just three (St. Marys, Wapakoneta and Ottawa-Glandorf). However, only one winless team (Lima Shawnee) remains at this point. That means the majority of the teams in the conference (Celina, Lima Bath, Elida, Kenton, Defiance and Van Wert) are now 1-1.

The MAC was still in non-conference play, but teams from the conference collected five wins and five losses on the weekend. The difference in this league was that all five winners had also won the week before, so the MAC still has five undefeated teams (Coldwater, Marion Local, Minster, St. Henry and Fort Recovery).

Versailles and New Bremen are both 1-1 while Anna, Delphos St. John's and Park-

### Computer Points

By  
**Bruce Monnin**

### Breakdown

way are winless and already in postseason trouble.

The complete computer points for the four regions involving most area teams can be found throughout the season at <http://www.nktelco.net/bdmonnin/football.htm>

ball.htm

Region 10:			
Team	- Ranking	(Computer Points)	
St. Marys	-	2nd	(6.55)
Wapakoneta	-	9th	(5.50)

Celina - 11th (3.15)

Though it can be argued that computer points do not mean much for another couple of weeks, it is nice to see St. Marys almost at the top of this region. The Roughriders and Wapakoneta are two of the nine undefeated teams in this region, while Celina is one of the 13 other teams with a 1-1 record. Only five teams have 0-2 records, which makes this the toughest looking region of the four containing area teams that we are tracking.

Region 18:

Coldwater - 1st (5.60)  
Versailles - 11th (3.30)  
Anna - 19th (0.00)

This region has 10 undefeated teams

See MONNIN, page 7B



# Going the Distance.



## Mercer Health

SETTING THE PACE FOR HEALTH IN OUR COMMUNITY

Learn more at: [www.mercer-health.com](http://www.mercer-health.com)



# TRIED OUR APP YET?

## INSTANT BALANCE FEATURE ADDED!



**SECOND NATIONAL BANK**



**Celina** | 419.268.0049 • 800 N. Main Street  
**Fort Recovery** | 419.375.4101 • 117 N. Wayne Street  
Member FDIC

## Monnin

(Continued from Page 8B)

after two weeks, but it also has 10 winless teams to even out things a bit. Coldwater is sitting on the top spot since both Kenton and Delphos Jefferson won their other game besides losing to the Cavaliers. Versailles is the highest 1-1 team in the region, thanks to Celina's win over Elida. Anna had two opportunities to earn big computer points but could not capitalize with a win against either Arlington or Brookville.

**Region 22:**  
**St. Henry - 2nd (4.90)**  
**Marion Local - 7th (3.85)**  
**Parkway - 20th (0.00)**

With 10 undefeated teams and only seven winless squads, this region is looking to be quite competitive. St. Henry should earn big points from its wins over Covington and Eaton, which is why they are in second place already. Marion Local already started to collect some of the points they

will get from their win over McComb. Beallsville, in contrast, will likely benefit the Flyers the most by only playing seven varsity games, which will lower their second level points divisor from 100 to 97 by the end of the year. This will likely gain Marion Local about a tenth of a point on its final computer-point average. Parkway is probably going to need six MAC wins to see the postseason.

**Region 26:**

**Fort Recovery - 4th (3.50)**  
**Minster - 4th (3.50)**  
**New Bremen - 12th (1.75)**

Only seven teams are 2-0 in this region, with 11 others at 1-1 and nine without a victory. Minster and Fort Recovery have the same computer points because they each beat the same two teams. MAC play will be needed to separate these two, especially their game in Fort Recovery during the seventh week of the season. Although it is ridiculously early for such predictions, it appears

six wins should get either team (or New Bremen) into the playoffs, with a seventh win needed to gain a home playoff game.

**Other Regions of Interest**

Though they each have a win, Defiance (16th) and Elida (20th) are in the bottom half of Region 8, but they are placed much better than winless Shawnee.

Ottawa-Glandorf is currently the top-ranked team in Region 12, while Kenton (eighth) and 1-1 Van Wert (11th) are among the

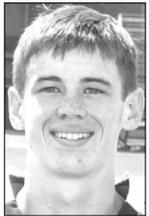
top teams with a loss. Bath is the worst ranked of the 1-1 teams since its win was over a winless Division VII school.

Last year, Delphos St. John's reached the playoffs in Region 24 with only two MAC wins after winning its two non-conference games. This year, the Blue Jays are 0-2, one of 15 winless teams in the worst region in the state. It appears they will need five MAC wins to see the postseason this year.

### CELINA AT BATH

**Last season:** Quarterback Caleb Hoyng ran for two scores as the Bulldogs defeated Bath 34-0.

**About Celina:** After a sluggish opening game, the Bulldogs came away with a last-second 35-34 win over Elida at Celina Stadium. Hoyng threw for 224 yards and three touchdown passes, two going to Ryan Harter, who had six catches for 134 yards, including the game-tying six-yard touchdown catch with 30 seconds left.



Stolly

Jacob Stolly intercepted the last-second pass from Elida quarterback Logan Alexander.

**About Bath:** The Wildcats led Ottawa-Glandorf 9-7 at the half but were outscored 21-7 in the second half in a 28-16 loss at Titan Stadium. All-purpose quarterback Kaden Sullivan rushed for 130 yards and threw for 163 yards and a touchdown. Logan Shafer caught six passes for 60 yards and a touchdown.

### SHAWNEE AT ST. MARYS

**Last season:** Angelo Fox rushed for 127 yards and a couple scores and the Indians scored 27 unanswered points to come away a 34-20 winner on their home field.

**About Shawnee:** The Indians struggled Saturday against Wapakoneta in a game moved from Shawnee Township to Harmon Field in Wapak due to field conditions. Shawnee quarterback Griffin Hites threw for just 55 yards and a touchdown and rushed for 58 yards on seven carries as Wapak limited the Indians to just 165 yards of total offense to post a 38-6 victory.

**About St. Marys:** After trailing Van Wert 20-0 in the first half, the Roughriders roared back to get the 21-20 win on Dustin Howell's two-yard run and Gabe Vandever's point-after kick with 32 seconds left in the game. St. Marys, missing Bo Kuenning (season-ending knee injury) and having Chase Roop leave early in the game due to injury, turned to Eric Spicer as the feature back in the Wing-T. Spicer rushed for 156 yards and one touchdown. Logan Maze added 95 yards as St. Marys compiled 296 rushing yards.



Howell

### ANNA AT FORT RECOVERY

**Last season:** Anna handed Fort Recovery the first of its five losses, a 34-20 result in Week Three. The Indians actually led at half 20-13 but were outscored 21-0 in the second half with Shane Grieves supplying the go-ahead score on a 38-yard punt return touchdown.

**About Anna:** The Rockets were held to just 159 yards of offense in a 21-0 loss to Brookville on Saturday to drop to 0-2. Anna gave up 361 rushing yards to the Blue Devils, who are coached by Mike Hetrick, the son of legendary Versailles coach Al Hetrick.

**About Fort Recovery:** The Indians start the season 2-0 for the sixth straight year after beating Fort Loramie 34-6 in a rematch from last year's Division VII playoff opener. Kyle Schroer rushed for 104 yards and three touchdowns and the Fort Recovery defense recorded



Schroer



three interceptions in the win. Schroer is averaging 125 yards per game rushing. Quarterback Caleb Martin has been efficient this season, throwing just one interception in 41 attempts and completing 63 percent of his passes.

### ST. HENRY AT PARKWAY

**Last season:** It was all Redskins from start to finish as Mitchel Stammen completed 11-of-13 passes for 139 yards and threw five first-half touchdowns in a 47-6 win at Wally Post Athletic Complex.

**About St. Henry:** Jesse Niekamp continued his hot start with three touchdowns, the final one set up by his interception return, in a 28-6 win over Eaton on Saturday. Stammen threw for a half-ending touchdown to Ryan Luttmier.

**About Parkway:** The Panthers allowed 395 rushing yards to Spencerville in a 35-12 loss in Allen



Niekamp



Flaughner

County on Friday. After not turning the ball over in Week One against Crestview, Parkway turned the ball over three times — all on interceptions — while compiling just 40 yards rushing. Justin Barna was 6-of-15 for 192 yards and a touchdown, and Kevin Flaughner had three catches for 130 yards and Barna's touchdown pass. After a solid opening game, Peyton Hamrick was limited to just 24 yards rushing against the Bearcats.

### NEW BREMEN AT MARION LOCAL

**Last season:** The Flyer offense was dialed in, tallying more than 400 yards of total offense in a 63-7 win over the Cardinals.

**About New Bremen:** The Cardinals allowed 13 first-half points to Holgate to fall behind and could not recover in falling to the Tigers 25-14. Garrett Doherty, who rushed for 100 yards in his opening game, added 82 yards in the loss at Holgate. Quarterback Avery Powers was 7-of-18 for 101 yards and an interception. New Bremen had the ball for over 31 minutes but managed just 14 points.

**About Marion Local:** The Flyers were able to get their starters a much-needed rest before the MAC schedule started in a 54-6 win over Beallsville. Marion had 300 yards of offense and led 48-6 at the half, cuing the running clock and allowing a little bit of everybody to get involved in the action. Nate Moeller had two rushing touchdowns and Cole Griesdorn totaled three touchdowns in the first half.



Doherty



Griesdorn

## PLAYERS OF THE WEEK

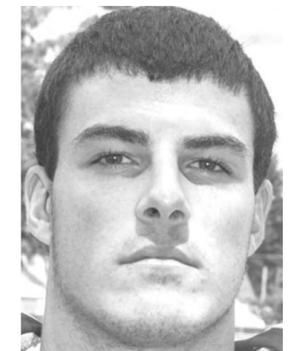
### OFFENSE



**Ryan Harter, WR, Celina**

Had six catches for 135 yards and two touchdowns, including the game-winner, in Celina's 35-34 win over Elida.

### DEFENSE



**Sage Dugan, LB, Parkway**

Had 12 tackles in loss to Spencerville.

## Battle

(Continued from Page 8B)

throwing it around 80 percent I think, and a lot of those are down-the-field throws. He knows how to play. He just knows when to throw it and who to throw it to. Then we have those four or five good skill guys ... Jack's done a good job of

spreading the wealth to all those guys."

Aaron Harlamert (nine catches, 161 yards, two TDs), Kraig Schoenherr (four catches, 87 yards, one TD) and Kyle McKibben (seven catches, 47 yards, two TDs) provide the Cavs with home-run threats on the outside. Chris Post has shown

the ability to run and catch it out of the backfield as he comes into the game with 154 yards and two TDs on the ground and an additional 133 yards receiving.

"They're loaded talent wise, man," Stokes said. "They have so much pure talent at almost every spot."

Coldwater enters riding a 10-game winning streak and Minster's is at nine. Streaks aside, though, this game represents a mental hurdle for the Wildcats more than anything else. Last year's run to the state title was the most success a Minster football team has had in 25 years, although

a MAC championship didn't accompany it in the trophy case. In order to be the MAC's top dog, the Wildcats must beat Coldwater and Marion Local, something that hasn't happened regularly for any other school over the last several years.

"We felt going into the last two

years that we have been timid and gun-shy, almost giving these guys too much respect, rather than going and just letting it fly," said Stokes on playing the MAC's top teams. "I think that's a good question: Can we get our kids ready to go fight?"



## Choked by your Internet?

Break free with faster speeds and no data caps!

- No phone line
- No fees or penalties for changing plans
- Newly upgraded network
- Free installation\*

Why suffer? Switch today!



419.942.1111 | Wabash.com

Certain restrictions apply. Service may not be available in all areas. Actual speeds may vary by location. See terms and conditions at wabash.com. \*Must keep service one year for free installation offer.

# GOAL LINE

THE WEEKLY AREA HIGH SCHOOL FOOTBALL PREVIEW SECTION



Nick Wenning/The Daily Standard



Nick Wenning/The Daily Standard



Mark Pummell/The Daily Standard



Mark Pummell/The Daily Standard

**Coldwater quarterback Jack Hemmelgarn has thrown for over 1,350 yards and completed nearly 75 percent of his passes this season.**

**Marion Local's Aaron Nietfeld, 25, gets a hand-off from quarterback Duane Leugers. Nietfeld has rushed for 496 yards and nine touchdowns.**

**Celina's Ryan Harter has been a key cog to the Bulldogs offense this season.**

**St. Marys' Julius Fisher, 33 is one of the leaders on defense with 67 tackles.**

## FLYERS, CAVS TO MEET IN CLASH OF CHAMPIONS

By COLIN FOSTER  
cfooster@dailystandard.com

Big winning streaks. Big-time playmakers. Big stakes. Big crowd. An exceptionally big 50-50 pot.

It's hard to find a word other than "big" to quantify the significance of Friday's Marion Local-Coldwater game at Cavalier Stadium.

The game has taken on the name "Clash of Champions" for good reason. This marks the second consecutive year the Flyers (6-0, 4-0) and the Cavaliers (6-0, 4-0) are undefeated, ranked atop the polls in their respective divisions (Marion in Division VI, Coldwater in Division V) and atop the Midwest Athletic Conference standings.

"This is a huge game for both teams. It's been that way for a long time," Marion Local coach Tim Goodwin said. "There's always been a lot of league ramifications to it, and this year, we're just looking forward to another one of those."

Friday's game will be the epic conclusion to a portion of the MAC regular-season schedule that features three games between 2014 defending state champions. Coldwater will be seeking its first win in the series since 2012, a 27-0 victory over a Flyer team that marched

on to win the Division VI state championship. The Flyers won last year's game 20-0. The season before, Marion won 47-14, setting into motion a two-year stretch that ended with MAC titles.

"There's a huge pride factor — when you lose two in a row, you certainly don't want that to happen again," Coldwater coach Chip Otten said.

"There's definitely a confidence level. Whether we can carry it over into the game and make the plays (remains to be seen)."

There's a reason why Coldwater is confident. This year, the Orange and Black looks like the new Blue and Gold. Through six weeks, the Cavaliers are on a 2014 Flyer-esque pace. They've outscored opponents 225-20 — a 37.5-to-3.3 margin of victory — and their defense hasn't allowed a point in the first three quarters of any game. Three of Coldwater's opponents — Jefferson, Minster and St. Henry — have winning records and would make the playoffs if they began today.

"We've played pretty well in all three phases," Otten said. "Our kicking game has been outstanding, so the field position has been just incredible for us. We've stayed really healthy. I know (Chris) Pety Post didn't play last week, but he's back this week and he's fine. We

don't have one varsity guy that has any issues at all really — they all feel good.

"We have experience. Our guys that we hoped would be really good this year are doing well and we're spreading the wealth."

By comparison, last year's state champion Marion team had outscored opposition 270-55 through six games. The 2015 version of the Flyers has been really good, too.

Marion Local was pushed to the limit against 5-1 McComb during Week One and came out a 24-22 winner. Other than that, the Flyers' only other close contest was against the Minster Wildcats, a game they won 20-7 on the road in Week Four. In total, Marion holds a 237-61 edge over all six opponents, a list that also includes Beallsville, New Bremen, St. Henry and Anna. They enter this contest fresh off a 35-13 victory over the Rockets in Shelby County last Friday.

"They're always really well coached and they always get better as the season goes," Otten complimented. "The thing we will also expect this week is they've had some guys who have been nicked up and not playing both ways ... I'm going to expect that there will be 3-4 of those guys who have not

See CLASH, page 7B

## 'RIDERS, 'DOGS READY TO BATTLE

By GARY R. RASBERRY  
grasberry@dailystandard.com

It has been several years since the Battle of Grand Lake has meant more than just bragging rights between the rivals from Celina and St. Marys.

Even after both teams lost their first WBL game last week, the Bulldogs and Roughriders still have plenty to play for when Celina Stadium hosts the 97th renewal of the across-the-lake rivalry Friday night.

Both teams are just a game back of unbeaten Wapakoneta in the league standings, but more importantly, both are still in the battle for a spot in the Division III, Region 10 playoff bracket.

"They're 5-1 and coming in fairly similar to us with just one league loss," Celina coach Trent Temple said. "Coach Frye will have his kids ready to go because of the rivalry."

"There's that emotional high (being a rivalry game), but it lasts so long. Eventually it wears off and then it's the coaching and what the players do by making plays, blocking and tackling and doing the things they need to do to be successful."

"Coach Temple has done a tremendous job with the Celina program," said Doug Frye, who is 11-1 against Celina in his two terms as the Roughriders' coach. "This may be, if not the best, one of the best Celina teams that we've faced."

"(Celina) always plays exceptionally well (at Celina Stadium). The first thing is we're going to have to weather the storm (of emotions early in the game). We have not been an early-in-the-game football team so far this season. We have to weather the

storm in the first half."

St. Marys has had to battle through injuries, especially in the offensive backfield after losing backs Bo Kuenning, who had a breakout game last year against Celina with 182 yards rushing, and Chase Roop.

Eric Spicer has filled the role of go-to back this season. Spicer has rushed for 794 yards and eight touchdowns. Logan Maze adds 346 yards rushing and three scores and Julius Fisher chips in with 182 yards and three scores.

Celina has had trouble stopping teams on the run this season, giving up an average of 213.2 yards per game on the ground this season. Wapakoneta, one of the better running teams in the WBL, rushed for 285 last week against the Bulldogs.

"They spend a lot of time working at (the Wing-T). We have to make sure defensively to do our assignments," Temple said. "We need to get where need to be and read our keys. We do those things, we'll be in position to make plays."

Frye has high praise for the Celina defense.

"Number one, it's coach Temple," said Frye, referring to Temple's helping run the defense. "He and I go way back, having coached together in all-star games. You know coach Temple is a defense-oriented guy. He coaches great defense, so you know his kids will come ready to play."

Frye has been impressed with the way Celina's offense has been producing through the first six weeks of the season. Caleb Hoyng has been efficient even with a slip last week against Wapakoneta. Hoyng has

thrown for 814 yards and eight touchdowns and rushed for 353 yards and seven scores.

Ryan Harter has become an all-purpose back in the Bulldogs' offensive set. Harter leads the team in rushing with 354 yards and receiving with 254 yards with two scores and two touchdowns. Harter also is second on the team in tackles with 42 and has a punt return touchdown to his credit.

"Really, they have a talent pool with a number of good skill kids with Hoyng and Harter back there," Frye said. "They have kids who can catch the ball. Provides a lot of talent."

St. Marys' defense had been near the top of the league rankings in yards allowed and points allowed before the 300-rushing yard, 28-point outburst by Bath last Friday. Fisher leads the team with 67 tackles with fellow linebacker Austin Giesige adding 59 tackles.

"They move around a lot more than they used to," Temple said of the Roughriders defense. "They jump in and out of different things. As far as their base look, it's similar to what they've done. Those guys are aggressive and get to the football."

Ball control will be a key to the game. Celina has only turned the ball over four times this season (two interceptions, two fumbles), second-best in the league. Both interceptions, Hoyng's first two thrown this season, came last week against Wapak. St. Marys has recorded 12 takeaways this season but also leads the WBL in giveaways with 17, including a league-high 11 lost fumbles.

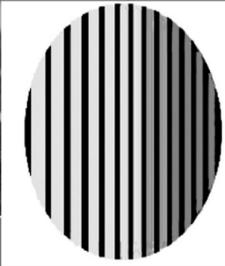
Here "fore" you.

Mercer Health

SETTING THE PACE FOR HEALTH IN OUR COMMUNITY

Learn more at: [www.mercer-health.com](http://www.mercer-health.com)

# Good Luck Bulldogs vs. Riders!



# OmniSource



**Lima**  
1610 East 4th St.  
800-419-3773

“The Best in Metals Recycling”

**St. Marys**  
4575 Country Rd. 33A  
800-419-0771

## MINSTER AT FORT RECOVERY

**Last season:** The Minster defense stopped Fort Recovery near the goal line and held on for a 28-23 victory on Homecoming night. Evan Huelsman's four-yard touchdown run in the second half proved to be the game-winner for the Wildcats.

**About Minster:** The Wildcats had one of their best rushing games of the season in tallying 275 yards in the 52-28 shootout win over St. John's. Evan Huelsman rushed for 210 yards to record the 17th individual 200-yard rushing game in school history. After recording five interceptions the week before against Versailles, Minster picked off three Blue Jay passes.

**About Fort Recovery:** The Indians recorded their second straight shutout and third of the season in beating New Bremen 40-0. The special teams squad earned two touchdowns via blocked punts with Nate Ontrop and Ross Homan the touchdown beneficiaries. Kyle Schroer raised his season touchdowns to 15 (13 rushing, two receiving). Cole Hull set the school record last season with 19.

## NEW BREMEN AT ST. HENRY

**Last season:** Jessie Niekamp rushed for 193 yards and four touchdowns and St. Henry scored 34 unanswered points in a 40-20 win.

**About New Bremen:** The Cardinals had two punts blocked against Fort Recovery and managed just 130 yards of offense against the Indians. New Bremen is allowing 179.3 rushing yards per game.

**About St. Henry:** The special teams defense contributed to the first two Redskin touchdowns, recording a tackle at the Versailles one-yard line on a bad punt snap



and then blocking a punt later in the first half. St. Henry has held four of its six opponents to seven points or fewer this season, the lone exceptions were state champions Coldwater and Marion Local. After Friday's game, St. Henry faces Minster and Fort Recovery on the regular before hosting Anna in the regular-season finale.

## VERSAILLES AT PARKWAY

**Last season:** Collin Peters rushed for 210 yards and two touchdowns and the Tigers out-gained the Panthers in total offense 432-299 in a 42-21 win at Hole Field.

**About Versailles:** The Tigers were hampered by a bad snap on one punt attempt and a blocked punt on another in the 20-6 loss to St. Henry. Peters, the MAC's top rusher had 102 yards and the lone Versailles touchdown against St. Henry. Quarterback Jared Niekamp missed on his first seven pass attempts while battling a stiff wind before finishing with 72 yards.

**About Parkway:** The Panthers struggled against Division V state champion Coldwater, being held to just 183 yards of total offense and turning over the ball twice in the game. Sage Dugan had 88 yards rushing in the loss to Coldwater. Quarterback Justin Barna scored the lone Parkway touchdown and leads the team in rushing with 245 yards.

## TEAMS CAN LOCK UP PLAYOFF SPOTS THIS WEEK

We are reaching the point of the season when it is almost time that certain teams can be declared to have locked up a playoff spot or to have been mathematically eliminated from postseason consideration. We are also reaching the time of year when what appear to be the big games are not necessarily the most important games for teams trying to reach the playoffs.

The big area game this week is undefeated, top ranked, defending state champion Marion Local visiting undefeated, top ranked and defending state champion Coldwater. Attention from across the state will be on this game, and hardcore high school football fans will be making the trip from hundreds of miles away to witness which team will be the eventual champion of the MAC.

However, from a playoff perspective, it is a meaningless game. The two teams are in different divisions, so they will not need to face each other on their paths to the state championship. The winner will lock up a playoff spot as well as the right to host its first-round playoff game. But let's face it. While not mathematically certain, we know the loser of this game, whichever team it is, will also host a home playoff game.

The real game of postseason importance in the MAC is Minster visiting Fort Recovery. The winner of this game locks up a playoff spot and has a good chance to host a playoff game. The loser will likely also get into the playoffs but may have to worry for a few weeks first. Fort Recovery still has three very difficult games against Marion Local, St. Henry and Versailles. If the Indians lose their final four games, they have about a 50-50 chance of making the postseason anyway, but the scoreboard watching will likely cause an ulcer or two for Indian fans. If Minster loses, it has a 50-50 postseason chance if it can beat Parkway in Week 10. The

## Computer Points Break-down



By Bruce Monnin

Wildcats would also need a win over St. Henry or Anna to lock down a chance to repeat as state champions.

The big game in the WBL this week is also the most important one in the computer points, St. Marys visiting Celina. Both teams virtually lock down a playoff berth with a win in this local rivalry. Both teams can get into the postseason with a loss, but the odds will be against them. If the Bulldogs lose, they need to sweep Van Wert, Shawnee and Kenton during their final three games to hopefully grab one of the final two spots in the region. If the Roughriders lose, they need to win two of their final three against Defiance, Wapakoneta and Ottawa-Glandorf to play during Week 11.

The other game of importance in the WBL is Bath at Van Wert. The loser is likely out of contention but the winner keeps its hopes alive for another week.

The complete computer points for the four regions involving most area teams can be found throughout the season at <http://www.nktelec.net/bdmonnin/football.htm>

**Region 10:**  
Team - Ranking (Computer Points)  
Wapakoneta - 2nd (12.53)  
St. Marys - 4th (10.95)  
Celina - 5th (9.50)  
Piqua - 9th (7.48)

This week Wapakoneta takes its turn as the highest ranked of the three WBL teams currently in the top eight. The Redskins are also the only undefeated team in this region. Not only did they gain huge points from beating Celina, but the second-

level points also rolled in when Bath, Elida, Kenton and Bellefontaine also claimed victories. One more win (such as against Defiance this week) should get Wapakoneta into the playoffs. A second win over Ottawa-Glandorf, St. Marys or Van Wert should earn the Redskins a home playoff game.

St. Marys' loss to Bath dropped them from the ranks of the undefeated and from first to fourth in the playoff standings. The Roughriders need at least two more wins against their final four opponents of Celina, Defiance, Wapakoneta and Ottawa-Glandorf. Thus a sense of urgency remains for St. Marys at Celina this week.

Celina fell only one spot after losing to Wapakoneta thanks to second-level points received from Elida, Bath and Ottawa-Glandorf. The Bulldogs need at least three wins versus their final four opponents St. Marys, Van Wert, Shawnee and Kenton. Obviously it would be better to get the win this week as St. Marys is worth more points than each of the other three opponents.

**Region 18:**  
Coldwater - 1st (11.12)  
Cincinnati Madeira - 8th (6.55)  
Carlisle - 9th (6.55)  
Versailles - 11th (4.88)  
Anna - 24th (0.67)

The OHSAA has the number eight and number nine teams in the standings switched. That is due to a small error on their part which hopefully will be corrected next week.

Undefeated Coldwater should only need two more wins to secure a first round home playoff game. That means even if the Cavaliers lose to Marion Local this week, they just need two wins in their final three games against Versailles, Delphos St. John's and New Bremen. In other words, a home playoff game is fairly secure, with just the opponent to be determined. A better guess as to who that opponent might be can be made after this weekend's games.

Versailles fell three spots after losing to St. Henry. After this week's game against Parkway, the Tigers face three undefeated teams (Coldwater, Marion Local and Fort Recovery). Versailles will need to defeat two of those squads.

**Region 22:**  
Marion Local - 1st (9.72)  
St. Henry - 7th (7.17)  
Williamsburg - 8th (6.30)  
Allen East - 9th (6.20)  
Parkway - 24th (0.00)

Marion Local has probably already secured a playoff berth. However, the Flyers likely need nine wins to secure the much desired home playoff game. They will be heavily favored in their final two games against Versailles and St. John's (though some huge upsets have occurred in the history of that Versailles series). That means Marion Local needs to either beat

Coldwater this week or Fort Recovery next week to play at Booster Field in Week 11.

St. Henry returned to seventh place after its big win over Versailles last week. With 15 teams remaining with two or fewer losses in this region, the Redskins need to win to assure themselves of a spot in the playoffs. Three wins in its final four games should be good enough, and St. Henry will be favored against New Bremen and Anna. Larger challenges wait in Weeks Eight and Nine against Minster and Fort Recovery.

**Region 26:**  
Fort Recovery - 3rd (6.75)  
Minster - 5th (6.00)  
Sidney Lehman - 9th (4.50)  
New Bremen - 22nd (1.28)

Both Fort Recovery and Minster benefited greatly from Fort Loramie's and Lehman's wins this week as they did from their victories over New Bremen and Delphos St. John's, respectively. The fact that Lehman defeated 5-1 Riverside also helped each squad's playoff chances.

As mentioned earlier, Fort Recovery needs one more win to lock up a playoff berth and two more to likely play its first playoff game at home. The schedule after hosting Minster this week includes Marion Local, St. Henry and Versailles.

Minster has two fewer wins than the Indians, but the Wildcats will be favored in their final two games against Anna and Parkway. Those two wins should be enough to get the Wildcats into the playoffs, but they need a win over either Fort Recovery or St. Henry to be a postseason host.

Do not be surprised if both these teams make the postseason and then eventually play each other sometime in the playoffs. It will be interesting to see how deep either coach goes into his playbook this Friday with a potential rematch looming.

### Other Regions of Interest:

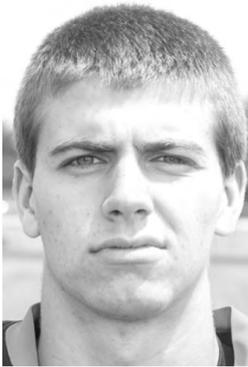
**Region 8:** Elida moved up one position to 13th place after defeating Van Wert, but it needs to win its last four against Shawnee, Kenton, Ottawa-Glandorf and Bath to even have a long shot at the playoffs. Defiance and Shawnee are out of contention.

**Region 12:** Ottawa-Glandorf fell one spot to second place after beating Defiance. The Titans likely need to defeat Kenton and Elida to reach the playoffs. An additional win against either Wapakoneta or St. Marys may earn them a home playoff game. Van Wert, Bath and Kenton each need to win their final four games to possibly play in Week 11.

**Region 24:** Delphos St. John's could yet sneak into the playoffs with only four wins, but winning all four of its final games is probably needed for a realistic chance. That means unlikely wins over both Coldwater and Marion Local.

## PLAYERS OF THE WEEK

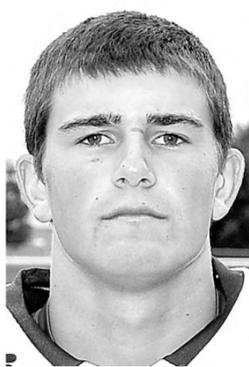
### OFFENSE



**Evan Huelsman, RB  
Minster**

Rushed 27 times for 210 yards and four touchdowns in the Wildcats' 52-28 win over Delphos St. John's

### DEFENSE



**Ross Homan, LB  
Fort Recovery**

Four tackles. Blocked punt returned for touchdown in Indians' 40-0 win over New Bremen.

## Clash

(Continued from page 8B)

been playing both ways to be out there more. That's just a guess."

Coldwater, a week removed from a 42-7 victory over Parkway, is averaging 343 yards per game on offense (234 passing, 109 rushing). Jack Hemmelgarn's 1,359 passing yards and 16 touchdowns are the most by any quarterback in the area. Aaron Harlamert (25 catches, 488 yards, six touchdowns), Kyle McKibben (17 catches, 197 yards, two touchdowns) and Kraig Schoenherr (17 catches, 284 yards, three touchdowns) are all lethal weapons in the passing game. As for Chris (Petey) Post, he is a threat to score from any position on the field. Post's six TD runs and three scoring catches are tops on the team and rank among the area's best.

The Cavs are allowing 142 yards per game defensively (76 rushing, 66 passing). Tony Rammel leads the team in tackles with 51 and also

has two sacks, two forced fumbles and an interception. Neal Muhlenkamp and Collin Seitz each have 31 tackles, and McKibben has a team-high two interceptions.

"They're a very, very veteran team. They start 10 seniors it looks like on both sides of the ball," Goodwin said. "They've got 20 some seniors on their roster. They're old and experienced. Defensively, they're excellent, very fast, very diverse. Offensively, they have skill guys who are huge, big-play threats."

Despite being without its top-two playmakers (Aaron Nietfeld and Hunter Wilker) on offense for a few games, Marion Local is averaging 346 yards per game offensively (236.5 rushing, 109.6 passing). Nietfeld, out with an injury early in the season, leads the team in scoring with nine touchdowns. During the last three wins over Minster, St. Henry and Anna, Nietfeld has amassed 433 yards and found the pay dirt seven times.

Wilker is tied with Nate Moeller for second on the team with 30 points.

Quarterbacks Cole Griesdorn and Duane Leugers have each had success. Griesdorn has completed 22-of-33 passes for 394 yards and eight touchdowns compared with two interceptions. Leugers is 16-of-28 for 177 yards, a touchdown and a pick.

"We have two quarterbacks that are both capable of winning games for us," Goodwin said. "We're going to do what we need to do."

The Marion Local defense is giving up 193.6 yards per contest (122 passing, 71.6 rushing). The Flyers lost six first team All-MAC defenders, and Goodwin is happy with the way that unit has performed early on.

"Defensively, we've played pretty well," Goodwin said. "We've had some occasional breakdowns, and unfortunately, we've given up some points here or there. But overall, we have, I think, kept the

standard pretty high on defense."

A lot will be determined in the MAC race over the next few weeks. The winner of this week's game will have an upper hand in the chase for the title. Currently, a three-way remains atop the standings among the Flyers, the Cavs and the Fort Recovery Indians, who have a brutal four-game stretch to the end of the season starting with Minster at home this week. The Flyers host the Indians and the Cavaliers travel to play Versailles next week.

One of Ohio's longer winning streaks will be put to rest in Coldwater on Friday. Coldwater is shooting for its 15th straight win and Marion Local its 44th consecutive.

"These are the kind of games that you really look forward to," Otten said. "As much work and time you put into all of these games, you want to go in and play these tough games. It certainly feels a lot better when you win."

Talk to **RELIABLE BANKERS**

Let's Talk **LOANS!**™



**SECOND NATIONAL BANK**

DIVISION OF THE PARK NATIONAL BANK

Don't settle. Call today and get the attention you deserve!

Celina | 419.268.0049 • 800 N. Main Street  
Fort Recovery | 419.375.4101 • 117 N. Wayne Street

Member FDIC Disclosures are available by calling the telephone number listed in this ad for details about credit costs and terms.



**Coldwater vs Kenton**  
**August 28, 2015 at Cavalier Stadium - Coldwater**  
**Final Statistics**



**Score by Quarters**

	1	2	3	4	Final
Coldwater (1-0)	14	21	7	0	42
Kenton (0-1)	0	0	0	0	00

**Team Statistics**

		<u>Coldwater</u>	<u>Kenton</u>
<b>Offensive</b>	First Downs	20	6
	by Run	10	2
	by Pass	10	4
	by Penalty	0	0
	Rushes - Yards	35-208	11-45
Passes Comp - Att - Yds - Int		17-22-187-0	16-27-101-1
Total Offensive Plays - Yards		57-395	38-146
<b>Kicking Game</b>	Punt Returns - Avg	4 - 21	0 - 0
	Kickoff Returns - Avg	1 - 19	4 - 7
	Field Goals Made - Att	0-0	0-0
	Punts - Average	1-11	6-31
<b>Turnovers</b>	Intercepted By	1	0
	Fumbles - Lost	0-0	0-0
	Penalties - Yards	8-50	5-20

**Scoring Summary**

<u>Team</u>	<u>Time</u>	<u>Qtr</u>	<u>Scoring Play</u>	<u>Conversion</u>	<u>PL-Yds</u>	<u>Score</u>
Coldwater	05:22	1	Kyle McKibben 6 yd pass from Jack Hemmelgarn	Kyle McKibben kick good	9-72	7 - 0
Coldwater	02:55	1	Kraig Schoenherr 10 yd run	Kyle McKibben kick good	4-37	14 - 0
Coldwater	10:24	2	Chris Post 5 yd run	Kyle McKibben kick good	7-83	21 - 0
Coldwater	06:54	2	Aaron Harlamert 10 yd pass from Jack Hemmelgarn	Kyle McKibben kick good	7-46	28 - 0
Coldwater	02:27	2	Kyle McKibben 8 yd pass from Jack Hemmelgarn	Kyle McKibben kick good	6-42	35 - 0
Coldwater	07:35	3	Cory Selhorst 2 yd run	Kyle McKibben kick good	6-53	42 - 0

## Individual Statistics

### Coldwater

<u>Rushing</u>	<u>Att</u>	<u>Yds</u>	<u>TD</u>	<u>Lg</u>	<u>Avg</u>
Chris Post	11	91	1	30	8.3
Kyle McKibben	1	8		8	8.0
Cory Selhorst	3	5	1	3	1.7
Aaron Harlamert	2	7		4	3.5
Kraig Schoenherr	2	29	1	19	14.5
Jack Hemmelgarn	1	4		4	4.0
Jacob Hartings	4	26		16	6.5
Jack Hemmelgarn	1	13		13	13.0
Nate Rindler	2	4		6	2.0
Brad Giere	2	9		6	4.5
Dylan Thobe	6	12		9	2.0

<u>Passing</u>	<u>Att</u>	<u>Cmp</u>	<u>Yds</u>	<u>TD</u>	<u>Int</u>	<u>Lng</u>
Jack Hemmelgarn	18	15	179	3		22
Dylan Thobe	4	2	8			4

<u>Receiving</u>	<u>Cat</u>	<u>Yds</u>	<u>TD</u>	<u>Lng</u>	<u>Avg</u>
Aaron Harlamert	5	74	1	22	14.8
Kyle McKibben	3	23	2	9	7.7
Zach Homan	2	20		16	10.0
Chris Post	2	28		19	14.0
Kraig Schoenherr	1	22		22	22.0
Dylan Thobe	1	11		11	11.0
Cory Selhorst	1	1		1	1.0
Chris Giere	1	4		4	4.0
Jason Kaiser	1	4		4	4.0

<u>Punting</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>Yds</u>	<u>Avg</u>	<u>Lng</u>	<u>Blk</u>
Ryan Griesdorn	1	11	11.0	11	

<u>Kickoffs</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>Yds</u>	<u>Avg</u>	<u>Lng</u>	<u>TB</u>
Kyle McKibben	6	352	58.7	60	4

<u>Punt Returns</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>Yds</u>	<u>TD</u>	<u>Lng</u>
Aaron Harlamert	1	11		11
Kyle McKibben	3	74		55

<u>Kick Returns</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>Yds</u>	<u>TD</u>	<u>Lng</u>
Brad Giere	1	19		19

<u>Interceptions</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>Yds</u>	<u>TD</u>	<u>Avg</u>
Kyle McKibben	1	0		

### Kenton

<u>Rushing</u>	<u>Att</u>	<u>Yds</u>	<u>TD</u>	<u>Lg</u>	<u>Avg</u>
Trent Hites	11	45		15	4.1

<u>Passing</u>	<u>Att</u>	<u>Cmp</u>	<u>Yds</u>	<u>TD</u>	<u>Int</u>	<u>Lng</u>
Trent Hites	27	16	101		1	51

<u>Receiving</u>	<u>Cat</u>	<u>Yds</u>	<u>TD</u>	<u>Lng</u>	<u>Avg</u>
Alex Stephens	7	21		11	3.0
Chris Deardorff	4	14		10	3.5
Bryce Tucker	1	11		11	11.0
Trey Reichelderfer	1	-2		-2	-2.0
Cory Ludwig	1	-4		-4	-4.0
Hunter Phillips	2	61		51	30.5

<u>Punting</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>Yds</u>	<u>Avg</u>	<u>Lng</u>	<u>Blk</u>
Trent Hites	6	187	31.2	40	

<u>Kickoffs</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>Yds</u>	<u>Avg</u>	<u>Lng</u>	<u>TB</u>
Chris Deardorff	1	32	32	32	

<u>Punt Returns</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>Yds</u>	<u>TD</u>	<u>Lng</u>

<u>Kick Returns</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>Yds</u>	<u>TD</u>	<u>Lng</u>
Austin Buroker	4	29		17

<u>Interceptions</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>Yds</u>	<u>TD</u>	<u>Avg</u>



**Coldwater vs Delphos Jefferson**  
**September 04, 2015 at Cavalier Stadium - Coldwater**  
**Final Statistics**



**Score by Quarters**

	<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>Final</b>
<b>Coldwater (2-0)</b>	14	14	7	0	35
<b>Jefferson (1-1)</b>	0	0	0	6	6

**Team Statistics**

	<u><b>Coldwater</b></u>	<u><b>Jefferson</b></u>
<b>Offensive</b>		
First Downs	16	8
by Run	5	8
by Pass	10	0
by Penalty	1	0
Rushes - Yards	24-82	38-157
Passes Comp - Att - Yds - Int	19-28-292-1	4-6-24-0
Total Offensive Plays - Yards	52-374	44-181
<b>Kicking Game</b>		
Punt Returns - Avg	4 - 4	1 - 0
Kickoff Returns - Avg	2 - 36	4 - 24
Field Goals Made - Att	0-0	0-0
Punts - Average	2-33	7-30
<b>Turnovers</b>		
Intercepted By	0	1
Fumbles - Lost	2-0	1-0
Penalties - Yards	13-106	12-95

**Scoring Summary**

<u><b>Team</b></u>	<u><b>Time</b></u>	<u><b>Qtr</b></u>	<u><b>Scoring Play</b></u>	<u><b>Conversion</b></u>	<u><b>PL-Yds</b></u>	<u><b>Score</b></u>
Coldwater	09:04	1	Aaron Harlamert 53 yd pass from Jack Hemmelgarn	Kyle McKibben kick good	4-64	7 - 0
Coldwater	01:41	1	Chris Post 33 yd run	Kyle McKibben kick good	3-49	14 - 0
Coldwater	01:32	2	Kraig Schoenherr 36 yd pass from Jack Hemmelgarn	Kyle McKibben kick good	6-80	21 - 0
Coldwater	00:88	2	Chris Post 32 yd pass from Jack Hemmelgarn	Kyle McKibben kick good	4-48	28 - 0
Coldwater	07:15	3	Zach Homan 2 yd pass from Jack Hemmelgarn	Kyle McKibben kick good	9-41	35 - 0
Jefferson	05:12	4	Dominic Estrada 5 yd run	Run failed	12-93	35 - 6

## Individual Statistics

### Coldwater

### Jefferson

<u>Rushing</u>	<u>Att</u>	<u>Yds</u>	<u>TD</u>	<u>Lg</u>	<u>Avg</u>
Chris Post	10	63	1	33	6.3
Kyle McKibben	2	7		5	3.5
Kraig Schoenherr	2	12		11	6.0
Jack Hemmelgarn	2	8		12	4.0
Dylan Thobe	3	12		7	4.0
Brad Giere	2	0		2	
Jacob Hartings	2	0		1	
Team	1	-20		-20	-20.0

<u>Rushing</u>	<u>Att</u>	<u>Yds</u>	<u>TD</u>	<u>Lg</u>	<u>Avg</u>
Hunter Binkley	16	66		17	4.1
Mike Cline	3	21		13	7.0
Adam Rode	1	4		4	4.0
Brennen Auer	9	51		15	5.7
Jace Stockwell	1	-19		-19	####
Dominic Estrada	3	12	1	5	4.0
Conner Anspach	4	22		15	5.5
Jordan Boop	1	0			

<u>Passing</u>	<u>Att</u>	<u>Cmp</u>	<u>Yds</u>	<u>TD</u>	<u>Int</u>	<u>Lng</u>
Jack Hemmelgarn	24	18	289	4	1	53
Kyle McKibben	1	0	0			
Dylan Thobe	3	1	3			3

<u>Passing</u>	<u>Att</u>	<u>Cmp</u>	<u>Yds</u>	<u>TD</u>	<u>Int</u>	<u>Lng</u>
Jace Stockwell	6	4	24			9

<u>Receiving</u>	<u>Cat</u>	<u>Yds</u>	<u>TD</u>	<u>Lng</u>	<u>Avg</u>
Kyle McKibben	4	24		9	6.0
Aaron Harlamert	4	87	1	53	21.8
Chris Post	5	105	1	37	21.0
Kraig Schoenherr	3	65	1	36	21.7
Zach Homan	2	8	1	6	4.0
Jason Kaiser	1	3		3	3.0

<u>Receiving</u>	<u>Cat</u>	<u>Yds</u>	<u>TD</u>	<u>Lng</u>	<u>Avg</u>
Adam Rode	1	1		1	1.0
Mike Cline	1	6		6	6.0
Dalton Hicks	1	9		9	9.0
Ryan Goergens	1	8		8	8.0

<u>Punting</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>Yds</u>	<u>Avg</u>	<u>Lng</u>	<u>Blk</u>
Ryan Griesdorn	2	65	32.5	35	

<u>Punting</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>Yds</u>	<u>Avg</u>	<u>Lng</u>	<u>Blk</u>
Josh Teman	7	213	30.4	37	

<u>Kickoffs</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>Yds</u>	<u>Avg</u>	<u>Lng</u>	<u>TB</u>
Kyle McKibben	6	306	51.0	60	2

<u>Kickoffs</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>Yds</u>	<u>Avg</u>	<u>Lng</u>	<u>TB</u>
Gage Mercer	1	50	50	50	
Troy Dudgeon	1	42	42	42	

<u>Punt Returns</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>Yds</u>	<u>TD</u>	<u>Lng</u>
Kyle McKibben	2	6		6
Aaron Harlamert	2	10		10

<u>Punt Returns</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>Yds</u>	<u>TD</u>	<u>Lng</u>
Issac Williams	1	0		

<u>Kick Returns</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>Yds</u>	<u>TD</u>	<u>Lng</u>
Chris Post	1	49		49
Ryan Vagedes	1	22		22

<u>Kick Returns</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>Yds</u>	<u>TD</u>	<u>Lng</u>
Hunter Binkley				
Josh Teman	1	48		48
Brennen Auer	2	37		20
Ryan Goergens	1	11		11

<u>Interceptions</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>Yds</u>	<u>TD</u>	<u>Avg</u>

<u>Interceptions</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>Yds</u>	<u>TD</u>	<u>Avg</u>
Jace Stockwell	1	0		



**Coldwater vs Minster**  
**September 11, 2015 at Cavalier Stadium - Coldwater**  
**Final Statistics**



**Score by Quarters**

	<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>Final</b>
<b>Coldwater (3-0)</b>	7	14	0	7	28
<b>Minster (2-1)</b>	0	0	0	0	00

**Team Statistics**

		<u>Coldwater</u>	<u>Minster</u>
<b>Offensive</b>	First Downs	20	12
	by Run	5	7
	by Pass	15	4
	by Penalty	0	1
	Rushes - Yards	32-50	32-102
	Passes Comp - Att - Yds - Int	27-34-276-1	10-22-114-0
	Total Offensive Plays - Yards	66-326	54-216
<b>Kicking Game</b>	Punt Returns - Avg	1 - 13	0 - 0
	Kickoff Returns - Avg	1 - 9	3 - 18
	Field Goals Made - Att	0-0	0-0
	Punts - Average	2-31	3-41
<b>Turnovers</b>	Interceptioned By	0	1
	Fumbles - Lost	2-0	2-1
	Penalties - Yards	5-40	3-20

**Scoring Summary**

<u>Team</u>	<u>Time</u>	<u>Qtr</u>	<u>Scoring Play</u>	<u>Conversion</u>	<u>PL-Yds</u>	<u>Score</u>
Coldwater	06:51	1	Aaron Harlamert 18 yd pass from Jack Hemmelgarn	Kyle McKibben kick good	9-55	7 - 0
Coldwater	07:27	2	Chris Post 1 yd run	Kyle McKibben kick good	12-65	14 - 0
Coldwater	02:54	2	Chris Post 6 yd run	Kyle McKibben kick good	7-65	21 - 0
Coldwater	10:25	4	Chris Post 1 yd run	Kyle McKibben kick good	9-40	28 - 0

## Individual Statistics

### Coldwater

<u>Rushing</u>	<u>Att</u>	<u>Yds</u>	<u>TD</u>	<u>Lg</u>	<u>Avg</u>
Chris Post	14	46	3	8	3.3
Aaron Harlamert	1	0			
Jack Hemmelgarn	8	17		12	2.1
Neal Muhlenkamp	1	-2		-2	-2.0
Kraig Schoenherr	1	-2		-2	-2.0
Brad Giere	4	20		8	5.0
Dylan Thobe	1	3		3	3.0
Team	2	-32		-12	-16.0

<u>Passing</u>	<u>Att</u>	<u>Cmp</u>	<u>Yds</u>	<u>TD</u>	<u>Int</u>	<u>Lng</u>
Jack Hemmelgarn	34	27	276	1	1	22

<u>Receiving</u>	<u>Cat</u>	<u>Yds</u>	<u>TD</u>	<u>Lng</u>	<u>Avg</u>
Chris Post	11	85		21	7.7
Aaron Harlamert	6	75	1	19	12.5
Kraig Schoenherr	3	14		15	4.7
Zach Homan	4	50		19	12.5
Kyle McKibben	3	52		22	17.3

<u>Punting</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>Yds</u>	<u>Avg</u>	<u>Lng</u>	<u>Blk</u>
Ryan Griesdorn	2	61	30.5	31	

<u>Kickoffs</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>Yds</u>	<u>Avg</u>	<u>Lng</u>	<u>TB</u>
Kyle McKibben	5	254	50.8	60	1

<u>Punt Returns</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>Yds</u>	<u>TD</u>	<u>Lng</u>
Aaron Harlamert	1	13		13

<u>Kick Returns</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>Yds</u>	<u>TD</u>	<u>Lng</u>
Dylan Thobe	1	9		9

<u>Interceptions</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>Yds</u>	<u>TD</u>	<u>Avg</u>

### Minster

<u>Rushing</u>	<u>Att</u>	<u>Yds</u>	<u>TD</u>	<u>Lg</u>	<u>Avg</u>
Evan Huelsman	16	82		12	5.1
Jacob Stechschulte	9	39		12	4.3
Josh Nixon	7	-19		7	-2.7

<u>Passing</u>	<u>Att</u>	<u>Cmp</u>	<u>Yds</u>	<u>TD</u>	<u>Int</u>	<u>Lng</u>
Josh Nixon	22	10	114			46

<u>Receiving</u>	<u>Cat</u>	<u>Yds</u>	<u>TD</u>	<u>Lng</u>	<u>Avg</u>
Bryce Schmiesing	5	28		19	5.6
Jacob Dues	3	75		46	25.0
Peter Ranly	1	2		2	2.0
Evan Huelsman	1	9		9	9.0

<u>Punting</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>Yds</u>	<u>Avg</u>	<u>Lng</u>	<u>Blk</u>
Jason Schultz	3	124	41.3	52	

<u>Kickoffs</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>Yds</u>	<u>Avg</u>	<u>Lng</u>	<u>TB</u>
Jason Schultz	1	55	55	55	

<u>Punt Returns</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>Yds</u>	<u>TD</u>	<u>Lng</u>

<u>Kick Returns</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>Yds</u>	<u>TD</u>	<u>Lng</u>
Jacob Stechschulte	2	32		17
Bryce Schmiesing	1	22		22

<u>Interceptions</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>Yds</u>	<u>TD</u>	<u>Avg</u>
Jason Schultz	1	0		



**Coldwater vs St. Henry**  
**September 18, 2015 at Wally Post Athletic Complex - St. Henry**  
**Final Statistics**



**Score by Quarters**

	<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>Final</b>
<b>Coldwater (4-0)</b>	17	7	14	0	38
<b>St. Henry (3-1)</b>	0	0	0	0	00

**Team Statistics**

	<u><b>Coldwater</b></u>	<u><b>St. Henry</b></u>	
<b>Offensive</b>	First Downs	6	
	by Run	4	
	by Pass	2	
	by Penalty	0	
	Rushes - Yards	21-90	25-53
Passes Comp - Att - Yds - Int	12-18-234-1	5-13-41-2	
Total Offensive Plays - Yards	39-324	38-94	
<b>Kicking Game</b>	Punt Returns - Avg	2 - 14	1 - 11
	Kickoff Returns - Avg	1 - 11	2 - 26
	Field Goals Made - Att	1-1	0-0
	Punts - Average	2-49	6-34
<b>Turnovers</b>	Intercepted By	2	1
	Fumbles - Lost	0-0	0-0
	Penalties - Yards	6-25	6-53

**Scoring Summary**

<u><b>Team</b></u>	<u><b>Time</b></u>	<u><b>Qtr</b></u>	<u><b>Scoring Play</b></u>	<u><b>Conversion</b></u>	<u><b>PL-Yds</b></u>	<u><b>Score</b></u>
Coldwater	10:39	1	Kraig Schoenherr 65 yd pass from Jack Hemmelgarn	Kyle McKibben kick good	4-80	7 - 0
Coldwater	07:08	1	Kyle McKibben 27 yd field goal		6-53	10 - 0
Coldwater	06:02	1	Tony Rammel blocked punt recovered in endzone	Kyle McKibben kick good	1-0	17 - 0
Coldwater	03:23	2	Aaron Harlamert 7 yd pass from Jack Hemmelgarn	Kyle McKibben kick good	7-68	24 - 0
Coldwater	07:16	3	Chris Post 4 yd run	Kyle McKibben kick good	4-55	31 - 0
Coldwater	00:30	3	Chris Post 5 yd pass from Jack Hemmelgarn	Kyle McKibben kick good	5-35	38 - 0

## Individual Statistics

### Coldwater

<u>Rushing</u>	<u>Att</u>	<u>Yds</u>	<u>TD</u>	<u>Lg</u>	<u>Avg</u>
Chris Post	10	25	1	7	2.5
Kyle McKibben	2	11		8	5.5
Jack Hemmelgarn	2	14		17	7.0
Kyle McKibben	3	22		12	7.3
Dylan Thobe	3	8		5	2.7
Nate Rindler	1	10		10	10.0

<u>Passing</u>	<u>Att</u>	<u>Cmp</u>	<u>Yds</u>	<u>TD</u>	<u>Int</u>	<u>Lng</u>
Jack Hemmelgarn	16	11	230	3	1	65
Dylan Thobe	2	1	4			4

<u>Receiving</u>	<u>Cat</u>	<u>Yds</u>	<u>TD</u>	<u>Lng</u>	<u>Avg</u>
Aaron Harlamert	6	133	1	40	22.2
Kraig Schoenherr	3	80	1	65	26.7
Kyle McKibben	1	12		12	12.0
Chris Post	1	5	1	5	5.0
Zach Klosterman	1	4		4	4.0

<u>Punting</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>Yds</u>	<u>Avg</u>	<u>Lng</u>	<u>Blk</u>
Ryan Griesdorn	2	97	48.5	51	

<u>Kickoffs</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>Yds</u>	<u>Avg</u>	<u>Lng</u>	<u>TB</u>
Kyle McKibben	7	410	58.6	60	4

<u>Punt Returns</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>Yds</u>	<u>TD</u>	<u>Lng</u>
Kyle McKibben	1	11		11
Aaron Harlamert	1	17		17

<u>Kick Returns</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>Yds</u>	<u>TD</u>	<u>Lng</u>
Chris Post	1	11		11

<u>Interceptions</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>Yds</u>	<u>TD</u>	<u>Avg</u>
Kyle McKibben	1	29		29.0
Tony Rammel	1	4		4.0

### St. Henry

<u>Rushing</u>	<u>Att</u>	<u>Yds</u>	<u>TD</u>	<u>Lg</u>	<u>Avg</u>
Jesse Niekamp	12	44		12	3.7
Paul Stammen	2	13		8	6.5
Blake Hoyng	2	7		4	3.5
Mitchel Stammen	3	-2		8	-0.7
Zach Niekamp	4	-4			-1.0
Paul Wourms	1	2		2	2.0
Nathan Lefeld	1	-7		-7	-7.0

<u>Passing</u>	<u>Att</u>	<u>Cmp</u>	<u>Yds</u>	<u>TD</u>	<u>Int</u>	<u>Lng</u>
Mitchel Stammen	13	5	41		2	14

<u>Receiving</u>	<u>Cat</u>	<u>Yds</u>	<u>TD</u>	<u>Lng</u>	<u>Avg</u>
Paul Stammen	1	3		3	3.0
Blake Hoyng	1	7		7	7.0
Ryan Bruening	1	14		14	14.0
Collin Mescher	1	13		13	13.0
Jesse Niekamp	1	4		4	4.0

<u>Punting</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>Yds</u>	<u>Avg</u>	<u>Lng</u>	<u>Blk</u>
Mitchel Stammen	6	202	33.7	44	1

<u>Kickoffs</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>Yds</u>	<u>Avg</u>	<u>Lng</u>	<u>TB</u>
Number 52	1	51	51	51	

<u>Punt Returns</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>Yds</u>	<u>TD</u>	<u>Lng</u>
Jesse Niekamp	1	11		11

<u>Kick Returns</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>Yds</u>	<u>TD</u>	<u>Lng</u>
Jesse Niekamp	1	30		30
Blake Hoyng	1	21		21

<u>Interceptions</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>Yds</u>	<u>TD</u>	<u>Avg</u>
Conner Bruggeman	1	40		40



## Coldwater vs Anna

September 25, 2015 at Cavalier Stadium - Coldwater  
Final Statistics



### Score by Quarters

	1	2	3	4	Final
Coldwater (5-0)	7	13	13	7	40
Anna (1-4)	0	0	0	7	7

### Team Statistics

		<u>Coldwater</u>	<u>Anna</u>
<b>Offensive</b>	First Downs	18	4
	by Run	10	2
	by Pass	8	1
	by Penalty	0	1
	Rushes - Yards	31-165	27-2
Passes Comp - Att - Yds - Int	13-20-137-1	6-10-31-1	
Total Offensive Plays - Yards		51-302	37-33
<b>Kicking Game</b>	Punt Returns - Avg	8 - 21	0 - 0
	Kickoff Returns - Avg	1 - 15	4 - 14
	Field Goals Made - Att	0-0	0-0
	Punts - Average	1-44	8-43
<b>Turnovers</b>	Intercepted By	1	1
	Fumbles - Lost	1-1	1-0
	Penalties - Yards	5-40	2-10

### Scoring Summary

<u>Team</u>	<u>Time</u>	<u>Qtr</u>	<u>Scoring Play</u>	<u>Conversion</u>	<u>PL-Yds</u>	<u>Score</u>
Coldwater	:36.7	1	Chris Post 4 yd pass from Jack Hemmelgarn	Kyle McKibben kick good	13-73	7 - 0
Coldwater	10:25	2	Aaron Harlamert 40 yd punt return	Kyle McKibben kick good	1-60	14 - 0
Coldwater	05:00	2	Kraig Schoenherr 7 yd run	Kyle McKibben kick failed	5-48	20 - 0
Coldwater	10:36	3	Zach Homan 20 yd pass from Jack Hemmelgarn	Pass failed	6-76	26 - 0
Coldwater	08:33	3	Kyle McKibben 1 yd run	Kyle McKibben kick good	1-1	33 - 0
Coldwater	10:45	4	Dylan Thobe 6 yd run	Kyle McKibben kick good	1-6	40 - 0
Anna	03:07	4	Travis Meyer 1 yd run	Aidan Endsley kick good	1-1	40 - 7

## Individual Statistics

### Coldwater

<u>Rushing</u>	<u>Att</u>	<u>Yds</u>	<u>TD</u>	<u>Lg</u>	<u>Avg</u>
Chris Post	12	94		21	7.8
Kraig Schoenherr	2	26	1	19	13.0
Jack Hemmelgarn	4	15		13	3.8
Kyle McKibben	3	14	1	11	4.7
Dylan Thobe	2	11	1	6	5.5
Nate Rindler	2	1		2	0.5
Jacob Hartings	2	5		4	2.5
Seth Obringer	3	12		5	4.0
Team	1	-13		-13	-13.0

<u>Passing</u>	<u>Att</u>	<u>Cmp</u>	<u>Yds</u>	<u>TD</u>	<u>Int</u>	<u>Lng</u>
Jack Hemmelgarn	18	12	131	2		23
Dylan Thobe	2	1	6		1	6

<u>Receiving</u>	<u>Cat</u>	<u>Yds</u>	<u>TD</u>	<u>Lng</u>	<u>Avg</u>
Kraig Schoenherr	3	49		23	16.3
Aaron Harlamert	1	11		11	11.0
Kyle McKibben	2	21		16	10.5
Chris Post	3	9	1	4	3.0
Zach Homan	2	33	1	20	16.5
Jacob Schwietermar	1	8		8	8.0
Chris Giere	1	6		6	6.0

<u>Punting</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>Yds</u>	<u>Avg</u>	<u>Lng</u>	<u>Blk</u>
Ryan Griesdorn	1	44	44.0	44	

<u>Kickoffs</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>Yds</u>	<u>Avg</u>	<u>Lng</u>	<u>TB</u>
Kyle McKibben	7	387	55.3	60	3

<u>Punt Returns</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>Yds</u>	<u>TD</u>	<u>Lng</u>
Aaron Harlamert	4	70	1	40
Kyle McKibben	3	83		57
Dylan Thobe	1	15		15

<u>Kick Returns</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>Yds</u>	<u>TD</u>	<u>Lng</u>
Neal Muhlenkamp	1	15		15

<u>Interceptions</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>Yds</u>	<u>TD</u>	<u>Avg</u>
Zach Klosterman	1	56		56.0

### Anna

<u>Rushing</u>	<u>Att</u>	<u>Yds</u>	<u>TD</u>	<u>Lg</u>	<u>Avg</u>
Colin Wuebker	8	2		4	0.3
Connor Rioch	14	27		6	1.9
Travis Meyer	5	-27	1	1	-5.4

<u>Passing</u>	<u>Att</u>	<u>Cmp</u>	<u>Yds</u>	<u>TD</u>	<u>Int</u>	<u>Lng</u>
Colin Wuebker	2	2	7			4
Travis Meyer	8	4	24		1	15

<u>Receiving</u>	<u>Cat</u>	<u>Yds</u>	<u>TD</u>	<u>Lng</u>	<u>Avg</u>
Kain Luthman	6	31		15	5.2

<u>Punting</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>Yds</u>	<u>Avg</u>	<u>Lng</u>	<u>Blk</u>
Kain Luthman	8	343	42.9	55	

<u>Kickoffs</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>Yds</u>	<u>Avg</u>	<u>Lng</u>	<u>TB</u>
Aidan Endsley	2	64	32	51	

<u>Punt Returns</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>Yds</u>	<u>TD</u>	<u>Lng</u>

<u>Kick Returns</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>Yds</u>	<u>TD</u>	<u>Lng</u>
Colin Wuebker	4	57		23

<u>Interceptions</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>Yds</u>	<u>TD</u>	<u>Avg</u>
Blake Stephens	1	64		64



## Coldwater vs Parkway

October 02, 2015 at Parkway High School - Rockford  
Final Statistics



### Score by Quarters

	1	2	3	4	Final
Coldwater (6-0)	22	6	7	7	42
Parkway (0-6)	0	0	0	7	7

### Team Statistics

		<u>Coldwater</u>	<u>Parkway</u>
<b>Offensive</b>	First Downs	12	11
	by Run	6	6
	by Pass	6	4
	by Penalty	0	1
	Rushes - Yards	21-61	37-96
Passes Comp - Att - Yds - Int		16-24-275-1	4-13-87-0
Total Offensive Plays - Yards		45-336	50-183
<b>Kicking Game</b>	Punt Returns - Avg	1 - 18	0 - 0
	Kickoff Returns - Avg	1 - 0	2 - 4
	Field Goals Made - Att	0-0	0-0
	Punts - Average	0-0	4-21
<b>Turnovers</b>	Intercepted By	0	1
	Fumbles - Lost	1-0	3-1
	Penalties - Yards	4-42	1-15

### Scoring Summary

<u>Team</u>	<u>Time</u>	<u>Qtr</u>	<u>Scoring Play</u>	<u>Conversion</u>	<u>PL-Yds</u>	<u>Score</u>
Coldwater	08:42	1	Cory Selhorst 2 yd run	Kyle McKibben kick good	4-18	7 - 0
Coldwater	05:24	1	Aaron Harlamert 43 yd pass from Jack Hemmelgarn	Kyle McKibben kick good	1-57	14 - 0
Coldwater	00:00	1	Kraig Schoenherr 17 yd run	Pass complete to McKibben	4-36	22 - 0
Coldwater	05:12	2	Aaron Harlamert 46 yd pass from Jack Hemmelgarn	Kyle McKibben kick failed	9-66	28 - 0
Coldwater	07:45	3	Kraig Schoenherr 40 yd pass from Jack Hemmelgarn	Kyle McKibben kick good	1-40	35 - 0
Coldwater	09:12	4	Zach Homan 15 yd pass from Dylan Thobe	Kyle McKibben kick good	10-35	42 - 0
Parkway	03:47	4	Justin Barna 12 yd run	Cody Sill kick good	8-80	42 - 7

## Individual Statistics

### Coldwater

<u>Rushing</u>	<u>Att</u>	<u>Yds</u>	<u>TD</u>	<u>Lg</u>	<u>Avg</u>
Brad Giere	8	57		16	7.1
Cory Selhorst	2	7	1	5	3.5
Kraig Schoenherr	1	17	1	17	17.0
Neal Muhlenkamp	1	4		4	4.0
Jack Hemmelgarn	1	-10		-10	-10.0
Nate Rindler	2	1		5	0.5
Dylan Thobe	4	-12		12	-3.0
Jacob Hartings	1	-3		-3	-3.0
Sam Broering	1	0			

<u>Passing</u>	<u>Att</u>	<u>Cmp</u>	<u>Yds</u>	<u>TD</u>	<u>Int</u>	<u>Lng</u>
Jack Hemmelgarn	20	14	254	3	1	60
Dylan Thobe	3	2	21	1		15
Sam Broering	1	0	0			

<u>Receiving</u>	<u>Cat</u>	<u>Yds</u>	<u>TD</u>	<u>Lng</u>	<u>Avg</u>
Kraig Schoenherr	4	54	1	40	13.5
Aaron Harlamert	3	108	2	46	36.0
Jacob Schwietermar	1	12		12	12.0
Kyle McKibben	4	65		60	16.3
Zach Homan	2	24	1	15	12.0
Brad Giere	1	6		6	6.0
Zach Klosterman	1	6		6	6.0

<u>Punting</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>Yds</u>	<u>Avg</u>	<u>Lng</u>	<u>Blk</u>

<u>Kickoffs</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>Yds</u>	<u>Avg</u>	<u>Lng</u>	<u>TB</u>
Kyle McKibben	7	361	51.6	60	5

<u>Punt Returns</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>Yds</u>	<u>TD</u>	<u>Lng</u>
Aaron Harlamert	1	18		18

<u>Kick Returns</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>Yds</u>	<u>TD</u>	<u>Lng</u>
Spencer Kuess	1	0		

<u>Interceptions</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>Yds</u>	<u>TD</u>	<u>Avg</u>

### Parkway

<u>Rushing</u>	<u>Att</u>	<u>Yds</u>	<u>TD</u>	<u>Lg</u>	<u>Avg</u>
Hamrick, Peyton	3	-3			-1.0
Justin Barna	10	5	1	12	0.5
May, Caden	6	15		5	2.5
Dugan, Sage	16	88		13	5.5
Schoenleben, Alec	1	2		2	2.0
Flaugher, Kevin	1	-11		-11	####
Kuhn, Cody					

<u>Passing</u>	<u>Att</u>	<u>Cmp</u>	<u>Yds</u>	<u>TD</u>	<u>Int</u>	<u>Lng</u>
Justin Barna	13	4	87			35

<u>Receiving</u>	<u>Cat</u>	<u>Yds</u>	<u>TD</u>	<u>Lng</u>	<u>Avg</u>
Huff, Logan	1	17		17	17.0
Flaugher, Kevin	2	45		35	22.5
Rodriguez, Bailey	1	25		25	25.0

<u>Punting</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>Yds</u>	<u>Avg</u>	<u>Lng</u>	<u>Blk</u>
Flaugher, Kevin	4	83	20.8	32	

<u>Kickoffs</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>Yds</u>	<u>Avg</u>	<u>Lng</u>	<u>TB</u>
Kuhn, Cody	1	16	16	16	
Cody Sill	1	25	25	25	

<u>Punt Returns</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>Yds</u>	<u>TD</u>	<u>Lng</u>

<u>Kick Returns</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>Yds</u>	<u>TD</u>	<u>Lng</u>
Schoenleben, Alec	2	8		7

<u>Interceptions</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>Yds</u>	<u>TD</u>	<u>Avg</u>
May, Caden	1	0		



**Coldwater vs Marion Local**  
**October 09, 2015 at Cavalier Stadium - Coldwater**  
**Final Statistics**



**Score by Quarters**

	1	2	3	4	Final
Coldwater (7-0)	7	0	7	3	17
Marion Local (6-1)	0	0	6	8	14

**The 50-50 winner took home \$11,437.**  
**810117**

**Team Statistics**

		<u>Coldwater</u>	<u>Marion Local</u>
<b>Offensive</b>	First Downs	10	15
	by Run	5	10
	by Pass	5	3
	by Penalty	0	2
	Rushes - Yards	24-110	50-183
	Passes Comp - Att - Yds - Int	11-17-193-0	5-11-53-0
	Total Offensive Plays - Yards	41-303	61-236
<b>Kicking Game</b>	Punt Returns - Avg	2 - 7	1 - 31
	Kickoff Returns - Avg	3 - 22	1 - 24
	Field Goals Made - Att	0-0	0-0
	Punts - Average	5-38	6-35
<b>Turnovers</b>	Intercepted By	0	0
	Fumbles - Lost	0-0	3-0
	Penalties - Yards	8-74	6-54

**Scoring Summary**

<u>Team</u>	<u>Time</u>	<u>Qtr</u>	<u>Scoring Play</u>	<u>Conversion</u>	<u>PL-Yds</u>	<u>Score</u>
Coldwater	06:04	1	Neal Muhlenkamp 61 yd pass from Jack Hemmelgarn	Kyle McKibben kick good	3-71	7 - 0
Marion Local	03:00	3	Cole Griesdorn 8 yd run	Derek Albers kick failed	13-68	7 - 6
Coldwater	02:36	3	Aaron Harlamert 32 yd pass from Jack Hemmelgarn	Kyle McKibben kick good	2-76	14 - 6
Marion Local	:32.8	4	Matt Kahlig 3 yd pass from Cole Griesdorn	Griesdorn run good	8-27	14 - 14
Coldwater	:01.4	4	Kyle McKibben 43 yd field goal		4-54	17 - 14

## Individual Statistics

### Coldwater

<u>Rushing</u>	<u>Att</u>	<u>Yds</u>	<u>TD</u>	<u>Lg</u>	<u>Avg</u>
Chris Post	15	89		23	5.9
Kraig Schoenherr	7	26		11	3.7
Jack Hemmelgarn	2	-5		1	-2.5

<u>Passing</u>	<u>Att</u>	<u>Cmp</u>	<u>Yds</u>	<u>TD</u>	<u>Int</u>	<u>Lng</u>
Jack Hemmelgarn	17	11	193	2		61

<u>Receiving</u>	<u>Cat</u>	<u>Yds</u>	<u>TD</u>	<u>Lng</u>	<u>Avg</u>
Neal Muhlenkamp	1	61	1	61	61.0
Chris Post	1	-2		-2	-2.0
Kyle McKibben	3	60		44	20.0
Aaron Harlamert	5	66	1	32	13.2
Kraig Schoenherr	1	8		8	8.0

<u>Punting</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>Yds</u>	<u>Avg</u>	<u>Lng</u>	<u>Blk</u>
Ryan Griesdorn	5	188	37.6	51	

<u>Kickoffs</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>Yds</u>	<u>Avg</u>	<u>Lng</u>	<u>TB</u>
Kyle McKibben	4	190	47.5	60	2

<u>Punt Returns</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>Yds</u>	<u>TD</u>	<u>Lng</u>
Kyle McKibben	1	3		3
Aaron Harlamert	1	11		11

<u>Kick Returns</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>Yds</u>	<u>TD</u>	<u>Lng</u>
Chris Post	3	65		31

<u>Interceptions</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>Yds</u>	<u>TD</u>	<u>Avg</u>
----------------------	-----------	------------	-----------	------------

### Marion Local

<u>Rushing</u>	<u>Att</u>	<u>Yds</u>	<u>TD</u>	<u>Lg</u>	<u>Avg</u>
Aaron Nietfeld	22	112		41	5.1
Duane Leugers	5	24		16	4.8
Cole Griesdorn	14	17	1	15	1.2
Hunter Wilker	2	4		5	2.0
Jack Homan	6	26		7	4.3
Kyle Homan	1	0			

<u>Passing</u>	<u>Att</u>	<u>Cmp</u>	<u>Yds</u>	<u>TD</u>	<u>Int</u>	<u>Lng</u>
Cole Griesdorn	7	3	34	1		20
Duane Leugers	4	2	19			13

<u>Receiving</u>	<u>Cat</u>	<u>Yds</u>	<u>TD</u>	<u>Lng</u>	<u>Avg</u>
Hunter Wilker	2	19		13	9.5
Number 93	1	20		20	20.0
Derek Albers	1	11		11	11.0
Matt Kahlig	1	3	1	3	3.0

<u>Punting</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>Yds</u>	<u>Avg</u>	<u>Lng</u>	<u>Blk</u>
Derek Albers	6	210	35	49	

<u>Kickoffs</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>Yds</u>	<u>Avg</u>	<u>Lng</u>	<u>TB</u>
Derek Albers	3	158	52.7	58	

<u>Punt Returns</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>Yds</u>	<u>TD</u>	<u>Lng</u>
Kyle Homan	1	31		31

<u>Kick Returns</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>Yds</u>	<u>TD</u>	<u>Lng</u>
Hunter Wilker	1	24		24

<u>Interceptions</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>Yds</u>	<u>TD</u>	<u>Avg</u>
----------------------	-----------	------------	-----------	------------



**Coldwater vs Versailles**  
**October 16, 2015 at Hole Field - Versailles**  
**Final Statistics**



**Score by Quarters**

	1	2	3	4	Final
Coldwater (8-0)	14	8	13	9	44
Versailles (4-4)	0	7	0	0	7

**Team Statistics**

		<u>Coldwater</u>	<u>Versailles</u>
<b>Offensive</b>	First Downs	15	6
	by Run	7	2
	by Pass	8	1
	by Penalty	0	3
	Rushes - Yards	27-172	32-39
Passes Comp - Att - Yds - Int	11-14-288-0	5-10-27-0	
Total Offensive Plays - Yards	41-460	42-66	
<b>Kicking Game</b>	Punt Returns - Avg	5 - 5	1 - 16
	Kickoff Returns - Avg	2 - 11	5 - 21
	Field Goals Made - Att	0-0	0-0
	Punts - Average	2-43	8-35
<b>Turnovers</b>	Intercepted By	0	0
	Fumbles - Lost	0-0	0-0
	Penalties - Yards	8-76	1-5

**Scoring Summary**

<u>Team</u>	<u>Time</u>	<u>Qtr</u>	<u>Scoring Play</u>	<u>Conversion</u>	<u>PL-Yds</u>	<u>Score</u>
Coldwater	05:13	1	Neal Muhlenkamp 16 yd run	Kyle McKibben kick good	7-70	7 - 0
Coldwater	03:01	1	Chris Post 14 yd run	Kyle McKibben kick good	2-63	14 - 0
Coldwater	09:47	2	Kraig Schoenherr 87 yd pass from Jack Hemmelgarn	Pass McKibben to Schweiterman	3-85	22 - 0
Versailles	00:14	2	Kyle Subler 1 yd run	Jacob Heitkamp kick good	9-32	22 - 7
Coldwater	10:10	3	Chris Post 17 yd run	Kyle McKibben kick failed	4-83	28 - 7
Coldwater	04:50	3	Chris Post 1 yd run	Kyle McKibben kick good	7-80	35 - 7
Coldwater	10:06	4	Chris Post 24 yd run	Kyle McKibben kick good	5-50	42 - 7
Coldwater	01:06	4	Garrett Thompson tackled for safety		2--2	44 - 7

## Individual Statistics

### Coldwater

<u>Rushing</u>	<u>Att</u>	<u>Yds</u>	<u>TD</u>	<u>Lg</u>	<u>Avg</u>
Chris Post	14	99	4	24	7.1
Jack Hemmelgarn	3	-9		6	-3.0
Neal Muhlenkamp	1	16	1	16	16.0
Kraig Schoenherr	2	61		57	30.5
Aaron Harlamert	1	-1		-1	-1.0
Jacob Hartings	1	0			
Dylan Thobe	2	2		2	1.0
Seth Obringer	2	6		5	3.0
Chris Giere	1	-2		-2	-2.0

<u>Passing</u>	<u>Att</u>	<u>Cmp</u>	<u>Yds</u>	<u>TD</u>	<u>Int</u>	<u>Lng</u>
Jack Hemmelgarn	12	9	272	1		87
Kyle McKibben	1	1	3			3
Dylan Thobe	1	1	13			13

<u>Receiving</u>	<u>Cat</u>	<u>Yds</u>	<u>TD</u>	<u>Lng</u>	<u>Avg</u>
Aaron Harlamert	3	117		49	39.0
Kyle McKibben	2	38		34	19.0
Kraig Schoenherr	2	99	1	87	49.5
Jacob Schwietermar	1	3		3	3.0
Zach Homan	1	15		15	15.0
Chris Post	1	3		3	3.0
Jason Kaiser	1	13		13	13.0

<u>Punting</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>Yds</u>	<u>Avg</u>	<u>Lng</u>	<u>Blk</u>
Ryan Griesdorn	2	85	42.5	51	

<u>Kickoffs</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>Yds</u>	<u>Avg</u>	<u>Lng</u>	<u>TB</u>
Kyle McKibben	7	384	54.9	60	2

<u>Punt Returns</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>Yds</u>	<u>TD</u>	<u>Lng</u>
Aaron Harlamert	3	5		3
Kyle McKibben	1	0		
Ryan Vagedes	1	18		18

<u>Kick Returns</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>Yds</u>	<u>TD</u>	<u>Lng</u>
Neal Muhlenkamp	1	2		2
Aaron Harlamert	1	20		20

<u>Interceptions</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>Yds</u>	<u>TD</u>	<u>Avg</u>
----------------------	-----------	------------	-----------	------------

### Versailles

<u>Rushing</u>	<u>Att</u>	<u>Yds</u>	<u>TD</u>	<u>Lg</u>	<u>Avg</u>
Collin Peters	16	50		12	3.1
Kyle Subler	8	0	1	2	
Jared Niekamp	6	-9		6	-1.5
Garrett Thompson	2	-2		-1	-1.0

<u>Passing</u>	<u>Att</u>	<u>Cmp</u>	<u>Yds</u>	<u>TD</u>	<u>Int</u>	<u>Lng</u>
Jared Niekamp	10	5	27			17

<u>Receiving</u>	<u>Cat</u>	<u>Yds</u>	<u>TD</u>	<u>Lng</u>	<u>Avg</u>
Corey Dieringer	3	20		17	6.7
Kyle Subler	1	5		5	5.0
Collin Peters	1	2		2	2.0

<u>Punting</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>Yds</u>	<u>Avg</u>	<u>Lng</u>	<u>Blk</u>
Adam Lyons	7	237	33.9	47	
Josh Steinbrunner	1	42	42	42	

<u>Kickoffs</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>Yds</u>	<u>Avg</u>	<u>Lng</u>	<u>TB</u>
Jacob Heitkamp	2	78	39	40	

<u>Punt Returns</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>Yds</u>	<u>TD</u>	<u>Lng</u>
Corey Dieringer	1	16		16

<u>Kick Returns</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>Yds</u>	<u>TD</u>	<u>Lng</u>
Corey Dieringer	3	81		29
Kyle Subler	2	24		15

<u>Interceptions</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>Yds</u>	<u>TD</u>	<u>Avg</u>
----------------------	-----------	------------	-----------	------------



**Coldwater vs St. John**  
**October 23, 2015 at Cavalier Stadium - Coldwater**  
**Final Statistics**



**Score by Quarters**

	<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>Final</b>
<b>Coldwater (9-0)</b>	14	27	0	6	47
<b>St. John (1-8)</b>	0	0	0	7	7

**Team Statistics**

		<u><b>Coldwater</b></u>	<u><b>St. John</b></u>
<b>Offensive</b>	First Downs	16	4
	by Run	8	3
	by Pass	8	1
	by Penalty	0	0
	Rushes - Yards	26-164	30-44
	Passes Comp - Att - Yds - Int	10-15-179-2	3-14-22-3
	Total Offensive Plays - Yards	41-343	44-66
<b>Kicking Game</b>	Punt Returns - Avg	5 - 11	0 - 0
	Kickoff Returns - Avg	2 - 18	7 - 21
	Field Goals Made - Att	0-0	0-0
	Punts - Average	1-56	6-26
<b>Turnovers</b>	Intercepted By	3	2
	Fumbles - Lost	0-0	0-0
	Penalties - Yards	1-19	2-17

**Scoring Summary**

<u><b>Team</b></u>	<u><b>Time</b></u>	<u><b>Qtr</b></u>	<u><b>Scoring Play</b></u>	<u><b>Conversion</b></u>	<u><b>PL-Yds</b></u>	<u><b>Score</b></u>
Coldwater	03:44	1	Kraig Schoenherr 15 yd run	Kyle McKibben kick good	9-80	7 - 0
Coldwater	00:16	1	Zach Homan 6 yd pass from Jack Hemmelgarn	Kyle McKibben kick good	5-46	14 - 0
Coldwater	11:40	2	Chris Post 28 yd pass from Jack Hemmelgarn	Kyle McKibben kick good	1-72	21 - 0
Coldwater	09:33	2	Chris Post 5 yd run	Kyle McKibben kick good	2-7	28 - 0
Coldwater	06:57	2	Kyle McKibben 3 yd run	Kyle McKibben kick failed	3-26	34 - 0
Coldwater	03:43	2	Kyle McKibben 12 yd pass from Jack Hemmelgarn	Kyle McKibben kick good	6-55	41 - 0
St. John	10:00	4	Number 7 1 yd run	Jesse Ditto kick good	9-43	41 - 7
Coldwater	08:22	4	Seth Obringer 1 yd run	Sam Broering kick failed	2-58	47 - 7

## Individual Statistics

### Coldwater

<u>Rushing</u>	<u>Att</u>	<u>Yds</u>	<u>TD</u>	<u>Lg</u>	<u>Avg</u>
Chris Post	6	53	1	14	8.8
Jack Hemmelgarn	2	10		9	5.0
Kraig Schoenherr	4	46	1	15	11.5
Kyle McKibben	3	7	1	3	2.3
Cory Selhorst	2	8		9	4.0
Dylan Thobe	3	14		6	4.7
Jacob Hartings	3	17		10	5.7
Nate Rindler	1	5		5	5.0
Seth Obringer	2	4	1	3	2.0

<u>Passing</u>	<u>Att</u>	<u>Cmp</u>	<u>Yds</u>	<u>TD</u>	<u>Int</u>	<u>Lng</u>
Jack Hemmelgarn	12	9	122	3	1	28
Dylan Thobe	3	1	57		1	57

<u>Receiving</u>	<u>Cat</u>	<u>Yds</u>	<u>TD</u>	<u>Lng</u>	<u>Avg</u>
Chris Post	3	49	1	28	16.3
Aaron Harlamert	2	33		27	16.5
Zach Homan	1	6	1	6	6.0
Kyle McKibben	2	26	1	14	13.0
Cory Selhorst	1	8		8	8.0
Seth Obringer	1	57		57	57.0

<u>Punting</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>Yds</u>	<u>Avg</u>	<u>Lng</u>	<u>Blk</u>
Ryan Griesdorn	1	56	56.0	56	

<u>Kickoffs</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>Yds</u>	<u>Avg</u>	<u>Lng</u>	<u>TB</u>
Kyle McKibben	5	273	54.6	60	1
Neal Muhlenkamp	2	115	57.5	58	

<u>Punt Returns</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>Yds</u>	<u>TD</u>	<u>Lng</u>
Kyle McKibben	4	56		32
Aaron Harlamert	1	0		

<u>Kick Returns</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>Yds</u>	<u>TD</u>	<u>Lng</u>
Nate Rindler	1	22		22
Seth Obringer	1	14		14

<u>Interceptions</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>Yds</u>	<u>TD</u>	<u>Avg</u>
Kyle McKibben	2	12		6.0
Jacob Schwietermar	1	0		

### St. John

<u>Rushing</u>	<u>Att</u>	<u>Yds</u>	<u>TD</u>	<u>Lg</u>	<u>Avg</u>
Aaron Reindel	11	19		7	1.7
Cole Reindel	3	6		4	2.0
Connor Hulihan	3	-20		-4	-6.7
Troy Schwinnen	4	26		15	6.5
Number 7	1	1	1	1	1.0
Joey Schler	3	9		5	3.0
Jared Wurst	3	3		2	1.0
Dominic Hines	2	0		2	

<u>Passing</u>	<u>Att</u>	<u>Cmp</u>	<u>Yds</u>	<u>TD</u>	<u>Int</u>	<u>Lng</u>
Connor Hulihan	12	2	10		3	5
Jared Wurst	2	1	12			12

<u>Receiving</u>	<u>Cat</u>	<u>Yds</u>	<u>TD</u>	<u>Lng</u>	<u>Avg</u>
Tim Kreeger	1	5		5	5.0
Aaron Reindel	1	5		5	5.0
Joey Schler	1	12		12	12.0

<u>Punting</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>Yds</u>	<u>Avg</u>	<u>Lng</u>	<u>Blk</u>
Eric Vogt	6	156	26	35	1

<u>Kickoffs</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>Yds</u>	<u>Avg</u>	<u>Lng</u>	<u>TB</u>
Jesse Ditto	1	44	44	44	
James Garrett III	1	32	32	32	

<u>Punt Returns</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>Yds</u>	<u>TD</u>	<u>Lng</u>

<u>Kick Returns</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>Yds</u>	<u>TD</u>	<u>Lng</u>
Eric Vogt	3	67		28
Aaron Reindel	3	80		32
James Garrett III	1	1		1

<u>Interceptions</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>Yds</u>	<u>TD</u>	<u>Avg</u>
Troy Schwinnen	2	27		14



**Coldwater vs New Bremen**  
**October 30, 2015 at Cardinal Stadium - New Bremen**  
**Final Statistics**



**Score by Quarters**

	1	2	3	4	Final
<b>Coldwater (10-0)</b>	21	14	0	13	48
<b>New Bremen (1-9)</b>	0	0	0	0	00

**Team Statistics**

	<u>Coldwater</u>	<u>New Bremen</u>
<b>Offensive</b>		
First Downs	16	8
by Run	9	3
by Pass	6	4
by Penalty	1	1
Rushes - Yards	27-202	33-73
Passes Comp - Att - Yds - Int	11-17-178-1	5-11-54-2
Total Offensive Plays - Yards	44-380	44-127
<b>Kicking Game</b>		
Punt Returns - Avg	4 - 8	0 - 0
Kickoff Returns - Avg	0 - 0	7 - 13
Field Goals Made - Att	0-0	0-0
Punts - Average	0-0	5-34
<b>Turnovers</b>		
Intercepted By	2	0
Fumbles - Lost	1-1	1-1
Penalties - Yards	3-33	2-13

**Scoring Summary**

<u>Team</u>	<u>Time</u>	<u>Qtr</u>	<u>Scoring Play</u>	<u>Conversion</u>	<u>PL-Yds</u>	<u>Score</u>
Coldwater	09:49	1	Aaron Harlamert 53 yd pass from Jack Hemmelgarn	Kyle McKibben kick good	1-53	7 - 0
Coldwater	03:02	1	Jack Hemmelgarn 10 yd run	Kyle McKibben kick good	4-84	14 - 0
Coldwater	01:04	1	Chris Post 55 yd run	Kyle McKibben kick good	3-64	21 - 0
Coldwater	11:46	2	Aaron Harlamert 25 yd interception	Kyle McKibben kick good	1-25	28 - 0
Coldwater	09:27	2	Neal Muhlenkamp 30 yd pass from Jack Hemmelgarn	Kyle McKibben kick good	1-30	35 - 0
Coldwater	07:39	4	Patrick Klosterman recovered fumble in end zone	Sam Broering kick good	1-0	42 - 0
Coldwater	00:41	4	Jacob Hartings 1 yd run	Pass failed	7-38	48 - 0

## Individual Statistics

### Coldwater

<u>Rushing</u>	<u>Att</u>	<u>Yds</u>	<u>TD</u>	<u>Lg</u>	<u>Avg</u>
Chris Post	3	80	1	55	26.7
Kraig Schoenherr	1	12		12	12.0
Kyle McKibben	1	20		20	20.0
Jack Hemmelgarn	1	10	1	10	10.0
Cory Selhorst	2	10		7	5.0
Dylan Thobe	6	21		11	3.5
Jacob Schwietermar	1	-2		-2	-2.0
Seth Obringer	6	30		14	5.0
Jason Kaiser	1	3		3	3.0
Jacob Hartings	4	10	1	9	2.5
Nate Rindler	1	8		8	8.0

<u>Passing</u>	<u>Att</u>	<u>Cmp</u>	<u>Yds</u>	<u>TD</u>	<u>Int</u>	<u>Lng</u>
Jack Hemmelgarn	4	3	119	2		53
Dylan Thobe	10	6	54			17
Sam Broering	3	2	5		1	6

<u>Receiving</u>	<u>Cat</u>	<u>Yds</u>	<u>TD</u>	<u>Lng</u>	<u>Avg</u>
Aaron Harlamert	1	53	1	53	53.0
Kyle McKibben	1	36		36	36.0
Neal Muhlenkamp	1	30	1	30	30.0
Zach Homan	1	3		3	3.0
Nate Rindler	1	17		17	17.0
Zach Klosterman	2	12		8	6.0
Kyle Sigler	2	7		8	3.5
Chris Giere	2	20		14	10.0

<u>Punting</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>Yds</u>	<u>Avg</u>	<u>Lng</u>	<u>Blk</u>

<u>Kickoffs</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>Yds</u>	<u>Avg</u>	<u>Lng</u>	<u>TB</u>
Kyle McKibben	6	332	55.3	60	1
Sam Broering	2	83	41.5	42	

<u>Punt Returns</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>Yds</u>	<u>TD</u>	<u>Lng</u>
Aaron Harlamert	2	12		13
Nate Rindler	1	3		3
Ryan Vagedes	1	16		16

<u>Kick Returns</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>Yds</u>	<u>TD</u>	<u>Lng</u>

<u>Interceptions</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>Yds</u>	<u>TD</u>	<u>Avg</u>
Aaron Harlamert	1	25	1	25.0
Nate Rindler	1	15		15.0

### New Bremen

<u>Rushing</u>	<u>Att</u>	<u>Yds</u>	<u>TD</u>	<u>Lg</u>	<u>Avg</u>
Darrin Hays	14	21		5	1.5
Jake Hemmelgarn	10	58		18	5.8
Avery Powers	5	-5		21	-1.0
Levi Clem	1	1		1	1.0
Greg Parker	2	-6		-1	-3.0
Nicholas Wells	1	4		4	4.0

<u>Passing</u>	<u>Att</u>	<u>Cmp</u>	<u>Yds</u>	<u>TD</u>	<u>Int</u>	<u>Lng</u>
Avery Powers	11	5	54		2	16

<u>Receiving</u>	<u>Cat</u>	<u>Yds</u>	<u>TD</u>	<u>Lng</u>	<u>Avg</u>
Jake Hemmelgarn	1	4		4	4.0
Greg Parker	2	23		16	11.5
Brandon Heitkamp	1	13		13	13.0
Caleb Alig	1	14		14	14.0

<u>Punting</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>Yds</u>	<u>Avg</u>	<u>Lng</u>	<u>Blk</u>
Greg Parker	5	169	33.8	45	

<u>Kickoffs</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>Yds</u>	<u>Avg</u>	<u>Lng</u>	<u>TB</u>

<u>Punt Returns</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>Yds</u>	<u>TD</u>	<u>Lng</u>

<u>Kick Returns</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>Yds</u>	<u>TD</u>	<u>Lng</u>
Zach Flaute	3	47		19
Caleb Alig	3	28		14
Darrin Hays	1	16		16

<u>Interceptions</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>Yds</u>	<u>TD</u>	<u>Avg</u>



**Coldwater vs Bethel-Tate**  
**November 06, 2015 at Cavalier Stadium - Coldwater**  
**Region 16 Quarterfinal - Final Statistics**



**Score by Quarters**

	1	2	3	4	Final
Coldwater (11-0)	28	14	0	0	42
Bethel-Tate (6-4)	0	0	0	0	00

**Team Statistics**

		<u>Coldwater</u>	<u>Bethel-Tate</u>
<b>Offensive</b>	First Downs	15	10
	by Run	10	10
	by Pass	5	0
	by Penalty	0	0
	Rushes - Yards	23-287	50-142
	Passes Comp - Att - Yds - Int	7-12-141-1	0-5-0-0
Total Offensive Plays - Yards		35-428	55-142
<b>Kicking Game</b>	Punt Returns - Avg	3 - 16	0 - 0
	Kickoff Returns - Avg	1 - 30	5 - 19
	Field Goals Made - Att	0-0	0-0
	Punts - Average	0-0	5-26
<b>Turnovers</b>	Interceptioned By	0	1
	Fumbles - Lost	0-0	0-0
	Penalties - Yards	1-5	1-5

**Scoring Summary**

<u>Team</u>	<u>Time</u>	<u>Qtr</u>	<u>Scoring Play</u>	<u>Conversion</u>	<u>PL-Yds</u>	<u>Score</u>
Coldwater	08:44	1	Chris Post 40 yd run	Kyle McKibben kick good	1-50	7 - 0
Coldwater	05:06	1	Aaron Harlamert 43 yd run	Kyle McKibben kick good	4-58	14 - 0
Coldwater	03:01	1	Kraig Schoenherr 51 yd run	Kyle McKibben kick good	2-54	21 - 0
Coldwater	00:22	1	Kyle McKibben 2 yd run	Kyle McKibben kick good	1-2	28 - 0
Coldwater	10:11	2	Chris Post 56 yd pass from Jack Hemmelgarn	Kyle McKibben kick good	3-74	35 - 0
Coldwater	01:04	2	Chris Post 5 yd run	Kyle McKibben kick good	4-61	42 - 0

## Individual Statistics

### Coldwater

<u>Rushing</u>	<u>Att</u>	<u>Yds</u>	<u>TD</u>	<u>Lg</u>	<u>Avg</u>
Chris Post	7	105	2	40	15.0
Aaron Harlamert	1	43	1	43	43.0
Kraig Schoenherr	1	51	1	51	51.0
Kyle McKibben	1	2	1	2	2.0
Jack Hemmelgarn	1	7		7	7.0
Dylan Thobe	4	10		5	2.5
Seth Obringer	4	23		8	5.8
Nate Rindler	1	6		6	6.0
Jacob Hartings	3	40		30	13.3

<u>Passing</u>	<u>Att</u>	<u>Cmp</u>	<u>Yds</u>	<u>TD</u>	<u>Int</u>	<u>Lng</u>
Jack Hemmelgarn	11	6	131	1	1	56
Dylan Thobe	1	1	10			10

<u>Receiving</u>	<u>Cat</u>	<u>Yds</u>	<u>TD</u>	<u>Lng</u>	<u>Avg</u>
Aaron Harlamert	3	25		12	8.3
Zach Homan	1	3		3	3.0
Chris Post	2	103	1	56	51.5
Chris Giere	1	10		10	10.0

<u>Punting</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>Yds</u>	<u>Avg</u>	<u>Lng</u>	<u>Blk</u>

<u>Kickoffs</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>Yds</u>	<u>Avg</u>	<u>Lng</u>	<u>TB</u>
Kyle McKibben	7	364	52.0	60	2

<u>Punt Returns</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>Yds</u>	<u>TD</u>	<u>Lng</u>
Aaron Harlamert	2	0		
Kyle McKibben	1	47		47

<u>Kick Returns</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>Yds</u>	<u>TD</u>	<u>Lng</u>
Aaron Harlamert	1	30		30

<u>Interceptions</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>Yds</u>	<u>TD</u>	<u>Avg</u>

### Bethel-Tate

<u>Rushing</u>	<u>Att</u>	<u>Yds</u>	<u>TD</u>	<u>Lg</u>	<u>Avg</u>
Steven Cooper	19	76		24	4.0
Austin Carter	7	21		9	3.0
Jeffrey Botts	14	42		13	3.0
Justin Hixson	5	-13		3	-2.6
Owen Holtke	5	16		5	3.2

<u>Passing</u>	<u>Att</u>	<u>Cmp</u>	<u>Yds</u>	<u>TD</u>	<u>Int</u>	<u>Lng</u>
Jeffrey Botts	5	0	0			

<u>Receiving</u>	<u>Cat</u>	<u>Yds</u>	<u>TD</u>	<u>Lng</u>	<u>Avg</u>

<u>Punting</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>Yds</u>	<u>Avg</u>	<u>Lng</u>	<u>Blk</u>
Jeffrey Botts	5	131	26.2	38	

<u>Kickoffs</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>Yds</u>	<u>Avg</u>	<u>Lng</u>	<u>TB</u>
Jeffrey Botts	1	41	41	41	

<u>Punt Returns</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>Yds</u>	<u>TD</u>	<u>Lng</u>

<u>Kick Returns</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>Yds</u>	<u>TD</u>	<u>Lng</u>
Jeffrey Botts	4	91		46
Owen Holtke	1	5		5

<u>Interceptions</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>Yds</u>	<u>TD</u>	<u>Avg</u>
Cooper Dunn	1	18		18



**Coldwater vs CHCA**  
**October 13, 2015 at Alexander Stadium - Piqua**  
**Region 16 Semifinal - Final Statistics**



**Score by Quarters**

	<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>Final</b>
<b>Coldwater (12-0)</b>	7	14	20	3	44
<b>CHCA (10-2)</b>	0	6	0	8	14

**Team Statistics**

		<u>Coldwater</u>	<u>CHCA</u>
<b>Offensive</b>	First Downs	25	14
	by Run	13	6
	by Pass	10	8
	by Penalty	2	0
	Rushes - Yards	36-202	27-103
Passes Comp - Att - Yds - Int	18-21-208-0	9-19-170-2	
Total Offensive Plays - Yards	57-410	46-273	
<b>Kicking Game</b>	Punt Returns - Avg	1 - 0	0 - 0
	Kickoff Returns - Avg	3 - 28	5 - 22
	Field Goals Made - Att	1-1	0-0
	Punts - Average	0-0	3-34
<b>Turnovers</b>	Intercepted By	2	0
	Fumbles - Lost	1-1	1-0
	Penalties - Yards	4-29	6-46

**Scoring Summary**

<u>Team</u>	<u>Time</u>	<u>Qtr</u>	<u>Scoring Play</u>	<u>Conversion</u>	<u>PL-Yds</u>	<u>Score</u>
Coldwater	03:00	1	Aaron Harlamert 16 yd run	Kyle McKibben kick good	9-82	7 - 0
Coldwater	05:32	2	Chris Post 21 yd pass from Jack Hemmelgarn	Kyle McKibben kick good	14-92	14 - 0
CHCA	02:04	2	Kesean Gamble 3 yd run	Johnny Noyen kick failed	9-65	14 - 6
Coldwater	00:17	2	Kyle McKibben 3 yd pass from Jack Hemmelgarn	Kyle McKibben kick good	9-78	21 - 6
Coldwater	09:24	3	Aaron Harlamert 11 yd run	Kyle McKibben kick good	7-32	28 - 6
Coldwater	07:51	3	Chris Post 1 yd run	Kyle McKibben kick blocked	2-7	34 - 6
Coldwater	04:56	3	Chris Post 6 yd run	Kyle McKibben kick good	3-51	41 - 6
CHCA	09:47	4	Kesean Gamble 10 yd run	Kesean Gamble run good	8-80	41 - 14
Coldwater	04:13	4	Kyle McKibben 29 yd field goal		10-63	44 - 14

## Individual Statistics

### Coldwater

<u>Rushing</u>	<u>Att</u>	<u>Yds</u>	<u>TD</u>	<u>Lg</u>	<u>Avg</u>
Chris Post	20	120	2	20	6.0
Jack Hemmelgarn	3	-15		4	-5.0
Kraig Schoenherr	8	56		15	7.0
Neal Muhlenkamp	1	11		11	11.0
Aaron Harlamert	3	30	2	16	10.0
Kyle McKibben	1	0			

<u>Passing</u>	<u>Att</u>	<u>Cmp</u>	<u>Yds</u>	<u>TD</u>	<u>Int</u>	<u>Lng</u>
Jack Hemmelgarn	20	18	208	2		28
Aaron Harlamert	1	0	0			

<u>Receiving</u>	<u>Cat</u>	<u>Yds</u>	<u>TD</u>	<u>Lng</u>	<u>Avg</u>
Kraig Schoenherr	3	26		19	8.7
Aaron Harlamert	6	43		11	7.2
Chris Post	5	101	1	28	20.2
Kyle McKibben	3	14	1	8	4.7
Zach Homan	1	24		24	24.0

<u>Punting</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>Yds</u>	<u>Avg</u>	<u>Lng</u>	<u>Blk</u>
					1

<u>Kickoffs</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>Yds</u>	<u>Avg</u>	<u>Lng</u>	<u>TB</u>
Kyle McKibben	8	401	50.1	60	1

<u>Punt Returns</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>Yds</u>	<u>TD</u>	<u>Lng</u>
Aaron Harlamert	1	0		

<u>Kick Returns</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>Yds</u>	<u>TD</u>	<u>Lng</u>
Neal Muhlenkamp	2	79		58
Brad Giere	1	5		5

<u>Interceptions</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>Yds</u>	<u>TD</u>	<u>Avg</u>
Dylan Thobe	1	15		15.0
Neal Muhlenkamp	1	38		38.0

### CHCA

<u>Rushing</u>	<u>Att</u>	<u>Yds</u>	<u>TD</u>	<u>Lg</u>	<u>Avg</u>
Johnny Noyen	15	46		11	3.1
Kesean Gamble	8	19	2	10	2.4
James Deaton	1	5		5	5.0
Ben Collado	2	18		11	9.0
Brady Pfister	1	15		15	15.0

<u>Passing</u>	<u>Att</u>	<u>Cmp</u>	<u>Yds</u>	<u>TD</u>	<u>Int</u>	<u>Lng</u>
Johnny Noyen	19	9	170		2	43

<u>Receiving</u>	<u>Cat</u>	<u>Yds</u>	<u>TD</u>	<u>Lng</u>	<u>Avg</u>
Adam Baker	5	92		43	18.4
Ben Collado	1	9		9	9.0
Kesean Gamble	1	25		25	25.0
James Deaton	2	44		31	22.0

<u>Punting</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>Yds</u>	<u>Avg</u>	<u>Lng</u>	<u>Blk</u>
Johnny Noyen	3	101	33.7	41	

<u>Kickoffs</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>Yds</u>	<u>Avg</u>	<u>Lng</u>	<u>TB</u>
Adam Baker	3	140	46.7	50	

<u>Punt Returns</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>Yds</u>	<u>TD</u>	<u>Lng</u>

<u>Kick Returns</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>Yds</u>	<u>TD</u>	<u>Lng</u>
Adam Baker	5	111		30

<u>Interceptions</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>Yds</u>	<u>TD</u>	<u>Avg</u>



**Coldwater vs Brookville**  
**November 20, 2015 at Alexander Stadium - Piqua**  
**Region 16 Championship - Final Statistics**



**Score by Quarters**

	<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>Final</b>
<b>Coldwater (13-0)</b>	7	10	7	7	31
<b>Brookville (12-1)</b>	0	7	0	6	13

**Team Statistics**

		<u>Coldwater</u>	<u>Brookville</u>
<b>Offensive</b>	First Downs	19	13
	by Run	9	8
	by Pass	10	5
	by Penalty	0	0
	Rushes - Yards	36-177	34-151
Passes Comp - Att - Yds - Int		14-21-207-1	7-12-127-0
Total Offensive Plays - Yards		57-384	46-278
<b>Kicking Game</b>	Punt Returns - Avg	4 - 7	0 - 0
	Kickoff Returns - Avg	3 - 9	3 - 19
	Field Goals Made - Att	1-1	0-0
	Punts - Average	1-45	4-28
<b>Turnovers</b>	Intercepted By	0	1
	Fumbles - Lost	0-0	0-0
	Penalties - Yards	2-15	4-38

**Scoring Summary**

<u>Team</u>	<u>Time</u>	<u>Qtr</u>	<u>Scoring Play</u>	<u>Conversion</u>	<u>PL-Yds</u>	<u>Score</u>
Coldwater	05:50	1	Chris Post 5 yd run	Kyle McKibben kick good	4-55	7 - 0
Coldwater	11:29	2	Aaron Harlamert 32 yd pass from Jack Hemmelgarn	Kyle McKibben kick good	7-57	14 - 0
Brookville	02:13	2	Austin Delk 23 yd pass from Justin Heck	Justin Heck kick good	9-80	14 - 7
Coldwater	00:00	2	Kyle McKibben 20 yd field goal		9-81	17 - 7
Coldwater	07:33	3	Kyle McKibben 4 yd pass from Jack Hemmelgarn	Kyle McKibben kick good	11-67	24 - 7
Coldwater	06:57	4	Chris Post 1 yd run	Kyle McKibben kick good	15-79	31 - 7
Brookville	04:45	4	Michael Lander 19 yd pass from Justin Heck	Pass failed	7-76	31 - 13

## Individual Statistics

### Coldwater

<u>Rushing</u>	<u>Att</u>	<u>Yds</u>	<u>TD</u>	<u>Lg</u>	<u>Avg</u>
Chris Post	15	83	2	36	5.5
Aaron Harlamert	1	7		7	7.0
Kraig Schoenherr	8	40		9	5.0
Neal Muhlenkamp	2	13		11	6.5
Jack Hemmelgarn	3	6		6	2.0
Kyle McKibben	2	8		4	4.0
Brad Giere	5	20		9	4.0

<u>Passing</u>	<u>Att</u>	<u>Cmp</u>	<u>Yds</u>	<u>TD</u>	<u>Int</u>	<u>Lng</u>
Jack Hemmelgarn	21	14	207	2	1	38

<u>Receiving</u>	<u>Cat</u>	<u>Yds</u>	<u>TD</u>	<u>Lng</u>	<u>Avg</u>
Aaron Harlamert	5	110	1	38	22.0
Zach Homan	3	18		12	6.0
Chris Post	2	31		25	15.5
Kyle McKibben	3	33	1	23	11.0
Dylan Thobe	1	15		15	15.0

<u>Punting</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>Yds</u>	<u>Avg</u>	<u>Lng</u>	<u>Blk</u>
Ryan Griesdorn	1	45	45.0	45	

<u>Kickoffs</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>Yds</u>	<u>Avg</u>	<u>Lng</u>	<u>TB</u>
Kyle McKibben	5	284	56.8	60	2

<u>Punt Returns</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>Yds</u>	<u>TD</u>	<u>Lng</u>
Kyle McKibben	2	14		21
Aaron Harlamert	2	13		12

<u>Kick Returns</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>Yds</u>	<u>TD</u>	<u>Lng</u>
Aaron Harlamert	2	26		15
Kraig Schoenherr	1	0		

<u>Interceptions</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>Yds</u>	<u>TD</u>	<u>Avg</u>

### Brookville

<u>Rushing</u>	<u>Att</u>	<u>Yds</u>	<u>TD</u>	<u>Lg</u>	<u>Avg</u>
Terry Hall	10	57		33	5.7
Justin Heck	10	21		7	2.1
Bailey Wallen	12	70		11	5.8
Devon Cook	1	2		2	2.0
Austin Delk	1	1		1	1.0

<u>Passing</u>	<u>Att</u>	<u>Cmp</u>	<u>Yds</u>	<u>TD</u>	<u>Int</u>	<u>Lng</u>
Justin Heck	12	7	127	2		35

<u>Receiving</u>	<u>Cat</u>	<u>Yds</u>	<u>TD</u>	<u>Lng</u>	<u>Avg</u>
Austin Delk	3	46	1	23	15.3
Michael Lander	3	68	1	35	22.7
Cameron Alber	1	13		13	13.0

<u>Punting</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>Yds</u>	<u>Avg</u>	<u>Lng</u>	<u>Blk</u>
Michael Lander	4	112	28	32	

<u>Kickoffs</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>Yds</u>	<u>Avg</u>	<u>Lng</u>	<u>TB</u>
Conner Chase	3	100	33.3	45	

<u>Punt Returns</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>Yds</u>	<u>TD</u>	<u>Lng</u>

<u>Kick Returns</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>Yds</u>	<u>TD</u>	<u>Lng</u>
Bailey Wallen	1	22		22
Devon Cook	2	34		18

<u>Interceptions</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>Yds</u>	<u>TD</u>	<u>Avg</u>
Michael Lander	1	0		



**Coldwater vs Wheelersburg**  
**November 27, 2015 at Doug Allen Stadium - Xenia**  
**Division 5 State Semifinal - Final Statistics**



**Score by Quarters**

	<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>Final</b>
<b>Coldwater (14-0)</b>	14	14	8	0	36
<b>Wheelersburg (13-1)</b>	0	6	0	0	6

**Team Statistics**

		<u><b>Coldwater</b></u>	<u><b>Wheelersburg</b></u>
<b>Offensive</b>	First Downs	11	8
	by Run	7	5
	by Pass	4	3
	by Penalty	0	0
	Rushes - Yards	24-162	35-92
Passes Comp - Att - Yds - Int	13-22-129-0	7-15-61-0	
Total Offensive Plays - Yards	46-291	50-153	
<b>Kicking Game</b>	Punt Returns - Avg	4 - 5	0 - 0
	Kickoff Returns - Avg	1 - 34	5 - 11
	Field Goals Made - Att	0-0	0-0
	Punts - Average	2-47	7-32
<b>Turnovers</b>	Intercepted By	0	0
	Fumbles - Lost	1-1	0-0
	Penalties - Yards	3-22	4-15

**Scoring Summary**

<u><b>Team</b></u>	<u><b>Time</b></u>	<u><b>Qtr</b></u>	<u><b>Scoring Play</b></u>	<u><b>Conversion</b></u>	<u><b>PL-Yds</b></u>	<u><b>Score</b></u>
Coldwater	08:24	1	Aaron Harlamert 13 yd pass from Jack Hemmelgarn	Kyle McKibben kick good	12-58	7 - 0
Coldwater	01:55	1	Aaron Harlamert 6 yd pass from Jack Hemmelgarn	Kyle McKibben kick good	6-24	14 - 0
Wheelersburg	07:18	2	Tanner Bivens 7 yd run	Daylor Lewis kick failed	13-80	14 - 6
Coldwater	03:22	2	Aaron Harlamert 7 yd pass from Jack Hemmelgarn	Kyle McKibben kick good	7-63	21 - 6
Coldwater	01:18	2	Kraig Schoenherr 40 yd pass from Jack Hemmelgarn	Kyle McKibben kick good	5-54	28 - 6
Coldwater	08:35	3	Kraig Schoenherr 43 yd run	McKibben pass to Hemmelgarn	2-47	36 - 6

## Individual Statistics

### Coldwater

<u>Rushing</u>	<u>Att</u>	<u>Yds</u>	<u>TD</u>	<u>Lg</u>	<u>Avg</u>
Chris Post	4	15		5	3.8
Kraig Schoenherr	12	124	1	43	10.3
Jack Hemmelgarn	1	12		12	12.0
Neal Muhlenkamp	1	0			
Cory Selhorst	1	2		2	2.0
Brad Giere	4	9		3	2.3
Dylan Thobe	1	0			

<u>Passing</u>	<u>Att</u>	<u>Cmp</u>	<u>Yds</u>	<u>TD</u>	<u>Int</u>	<u>Lng</u>
Jack Hemmelgarn	21	12	126	4		40
Kyle McKibben	1	1	3			3

<u>Receiving</u>	<u>Cat</u>	<u>Yds</u>	<u>TD</u>	<u>Lng</u>	<u>Avg</u>
Aaron Harlamert	6	45	3	13	7.5
Kraig Schoenherr	3	39	1	40	13.0
Kyle McKibben	1	1		1	1.0
Zach Homan	2	41		26	20.5
Jack Hemmelgarn	1	3		3	3.0

<u>Punting</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>Yds</u>	<u>Avg</u>	<u>Lng</u>	<u>Blk</u>
Ryan Griesdorn	2	94	47.0	64	

<u>Kickoffs</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>Yds</u>	<u>Avg</u>	<u>Lng</u>	<u>TB</u>
Kyle McKibben	6	313	52.2	60	1

<u>Punt Returns</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>Yds</u>	<u>TD</u>	<u>Lng</u>
Kyle McKibben	2	11		11
Aaron Harlamert	1	7		7
Ryan Vagedes	1	0		

<u>Kick Returns</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>Yds</u>	<u>TD</u>	<u>Lng</u>
Neal Muhlenkamp	1	34		34

<u>Interceptions</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>Yds</u>	<u>TD</u>	<u>Avg</u>
----------------------	-----------	------------	-----------	------------

### Wheelersburg

<u>Rushing</u>	<u>Att</u>	<u>Yds</u>	<u>TD</u>	<u>Lg</u>	<u>Avg</u>
Jordan Howard	14	46		9	3.3
Kyle Davis	13	19		12	1.5
Keaton Newsome	4	13		5	3.3
Tanner Bivens	2	11	1	7	5.5
Xander Carmichael	2	3		3	1.5

<u>Passing</u>	<u>Att</u>	<u>Cmp</u>	<u>Yds</u>	<u>TD</u>	<u>Int</u>	<u>Lng</u>
Kyle Davis	15	7	61			21

<u>Receiving</u>	<u>Cat</u>	<u>Yds</u>	<u>TD</u>	<u>Lng</u>	<u>Avg</u>
Jake Darnell	4	48		21	12.0
Tanner Bivens	3	13		5	4.3

<u>Punting</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>Yds</u>	<u>Avg</u>	<u>Lng</u>	<u>Blk</u>
Jordan Howard	7	223	31.9	49	1

<u>Kickoffs</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>Yds</u>	<u>Avg</u>	<u>Lng</u>	<u>TB</u>
Daylor Lewis	2	75	37.5	52	

<u>Punt Returns</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>Yds</u>	<u>TD</u>	<u>Lng</u>
---------------------	-----------	------------	-----------	------------

<u>Kick Returns</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>Yds</u>	<u>TD</u>	<u>Lng</u>
Keaton Newsome	3	25		18
Jordan Howard	2	28		14

<u>Interceptions</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>Yds</u>	<u>TD</u>	<u>Avg</u>
----------------------	-----------	------------	-----------	------------



# COLDWATER CAVALIER STARTING LINEUPS

vs Canton Central Catholic

December 4, 2015



## DEFENSE:

<b>E</b>	<b>78</b>	<b>Mitch Clune</b>	clue` knee
<b>E</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>Andrew Gillum</b>	gill` um
<b>DT</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>Cory Selhorst</b>	sell` horst
<b>DT</b>	<b>71</b>	<b>Malave Bettinger</b>	bet` ting er
<b>OLB</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>Collin Seitz</b>	sights
<b>ILB</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>Tony Rammel</b>	ramm` ul
<b>ILB</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>Kraig Schoenherr</b>	shane` hair
<b>OLB</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>Chris Post</b>	post
<b>CB</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>Kyle McKibben</b>	mc` kib en
<b>CB</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>Aaron Harlamert</b>	har` la mert
<b>S</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>Neal Muhlenkamp</b>	mul` len camp

## OFFENSE:

<b>C</b>	<b>57</b>	<b>Brandon Forsthoefel</b>	fore` stof el
<b>G</b>	<b>74</b>	<b>Brandon Homan</b>	hoe` men
<b>G</b>	<b>78</b>	<b>Mitch Clune</b>	clue` knee
<b>T</b>	<b>56</b>	<b>Troy Sanning</b>	san` ning
<b>T</b>	<b>71</b>	<b>Malave Bettinger</b>	bet` ting er
<b>SB</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>Kyle McKibben</b>	mc` kib en
<b>SB</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>Kraig Schoenherr</b>	shane` hair
<b>WR</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>Aaron Harlamert</b>	har` la mert
<b>WR</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>Zach Homan</b>	hoe` men
<b>RB</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>Chris Post</b>	post`
<b>QB</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>Jack Hemmelgarn</b>	hem` mel garn

## SPECIAL TEAMS:

<b>Place Kicker:</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>Kyle McKibben</b>	mc` kib en
<b>Holder:</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>Jack Hemmelgarn</b>	hem` mel garn
<b>Punter:</b>	<b>61</b>	<b>Ryan Griesdorn</b>	grees` dorn
<b>Long Snapper:</b>	<b>98</b>	<b>Zach Klosterman</b>	clos` ter men
<b>Punt Returners:</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>Aaron Harlamert</b>	har` la mert
	<b>2</b>	<b>Kyle McKibben</b>	mc` kib en
<b>Kick Returners:</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>Aaron Harlamert</b>	har` la mert
	<b>4</b>	<b>Kraig Schoenherr</b>	shane` hair
	<b>18</b>	<b>Chris Post</b>	post`

## Coaching Staff

<b>Head Coach</b>	<b>Chip Otten</b>	ah` ten
<b>Asst. Coaches</b>	<b>Randy Wright</b>	right`
	<b>Jason Hemmelgarn</b>	hem` mel garn
	<b>Mark Bruns</b>	brunes`
	<b>Thad Forsthoefel</b>	fore` stof el
	<b>Jeff Kerr</b>	cur`
	<b>Dan Kanney</b>	kay` knee
	<b>Cory Klenke</b>	cling` key
	<b>Keenan Leichty</b>	leak` teey



**Coldwater vs Canton CC**  
**December 04, 2015 at Ohio Stadium - Columbus**  
**Division 5 State Championship - Final Statistics**



**Score by Quarters**

	1	2	3	4	Final
Coldwater (15-0)	7	6	14	8	35
Canton CC (11-4)	0	3	8	7	18

**Team Statistics**

		<u>Coldwater</u>	<u>Canton CC</u>	
<b>Offensive</b>	First Downs	16	15	
	by Run	6	11	
	by Pass	10	4	
	by Penalty	0	0	
	Rushes - Yards	36-88	37-189	
	Passes Comp - Att - Yds - Int	19-28-290-0	7-17-121-2	
	Total Offensive Plays - Yards	64-378	54-310	
<b>Kicking Game</b>	Punt Returns - Avg	1 - 0	1 - 0	
	Kickoff Returns - Avg	2 - 30	6 - 20	
	Field Goals Made - Att	0-0	1-1	43
	Punts - Average	3-41	3-35	
<b>Turnovers</b>	Intercepted By	2	0	
	Fumbles - Lost	2-1	1-1	
	Penalties - Yards	5-31	1-12	

**Scoring Summary**

<u>Team</u>	<u>Time</u>	<u>Qtr</u>	<u>Scoring Play</u>	<u>Conversion</u>	<u>PL-Yds</u>	<u>Score</u>
Coldwater	06:39	1	Kraig Schoenherr 2 yd run	Kyle McKibben kick good	9-74	7 - 0
Canton CC	11:53	2	Dan Mills 40 yd field goal		14-52	7 - 3
Coldwater	10:40	2	Aaron Harlamert 16 yd pass from Jack Hemmelgarn	Kyle McKibben kick failed	4-80	13 - 3
Coldwater	06:48	3	Chris Post 2 yd run	Kyle McKibben kick good	14-71	20 - 3
Coldwater	02:24	3	Aaron Harlamert 33 yd pass from Jack Hemmelgarn	Kyle McKibben kick good	7-63	27 - 3
Canton CC	02:02	3	John Colangelo 74 yd pass from Dan Platek	Pass Completed	2-74	27 - 11
Coldwater	09:36	4	Kraig Schoenherr 4 yd run	Harley to Hemmy pass good	10-45	35 - 11
Canton CC	01:40	4	Justin Ditty 8 yd run	Dan Mills kick good	4-62	35 - 18

## Individual Statistics

### Coldwater

<u>Rushing</u>	<u>Att</u>	<u>Yds</u>	<u>TD</u>	<u>Lg</u>	<u>Avg</u>
Kraig Schoenherr	20	73	2	15	3.7
Chris Post	3	6	1	2	2.0
Aaron Harlamert	1	-3		-3	-3.0
Jack Hemmelgarn	3	-1		7	-0.3
Neal Muhlenkamp	1	5		5	5.0
Cory Selhorst	3	11		6	3.7
Brad Giere	1	2		2	2.0
Dylan Thobe	2	2		1	1.0
Team	2	-7		-3	-3.5

<u>Passing</u>	<u>Att</u>	<u>Cmp</u>	<u>Yds</u>	<u>TD</u>	<u>Int</u>	<u>Lng</u>
Jack Hemmelgarn	27	18	287	2		67
Aaron Harlamert	1	1	3			3

<u>Receiving</u>	<u>Cat</u>	<u>Yds</u>	<u>TD</u>	<u>Lng</u>	<u>Avg</u>
Kraig Schoenherr	3	80		60	20.0
Chris Post	1	1		1	1.0
Zach Homan	3	16		11	5.3
Aaron Harlamert	7	142	2	38	20.3
Kyle McKibben	2	38		33	19.0
Neal Muhlenkamp	2	10		5	5.0
Jack Hemmelgarn	1	3		3	3.0

<u>Punting</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>Yds</u>	<u>Avg</u>	<u>Lng</u>	<u>Blk</u>
Ryan Griesdorn	3	124	41.3	52	

<u>Kickoffs</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>Yds</u>	<u>Avg</u>	<u>Lng</u>	<u>TB</u>
Kyle McKibben	6	302	50.3	56	

<u>Punt Returns</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>Yds</u>	<u>TD</u>	<u>Lng</u>
Kyle McKibben	1	0		

<u>Kick Returns</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>Yds</u>	<u>TD</u>	<u>Lng</u>
Neal Muhlenkamp	2	59		36

<u>Interceptions</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>Yds</u>	<u>TD</u>	<u>Avg</u>
Kyle McKibben	2	0		

### Canton CC

<u>Rushing</u>	<u>Att</u>	<u>Yds</u>	<u>TD</u>	<u>Lg</u>	<u>Avg</u>
Justin Ditty	13	67	1	14	5.2
Dan Platek	11	32		10	2.9
Jack Murphy	5	51		35	10.2
John Colangelo	8	39		18	4.9

<u>Passing</u>	<u>Att</u>	<u>Cmp</u>	<u>Yds</u>	<u>TD</u>	<u>Int</u>	<u>Lng</u>
Dan Platek	17	7	121	1	2	74

<u>Receiving</u>	<u>Cat</u>	<u>Yds</u>	<u>TD</u>	<u>Lng</u>	<u>Avg</u>
John Colangelo	3	95	1	74	31.7
Justin Ditty	2	14		8	7.0
Luke Stuffle	2	12		9	6.0

<u>Punting</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>Yds</u>	<u>Avg</u>	<u>Lng</u>	<u>Blk</u>
Jaret Cummins	3	104	34.7	38	

<u>Kickoffs</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>Yds</u>	<u>Avg</u>	<u>Lng</u>	<u>TB</u>
Dan Mills	4	217	54.3	60	2

<u>Punt Returns</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>Yds</u>	<u>TD</u>	<u>Lng</u>
John Colangelo	1	0		

<u>Kick Returns</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>Yds</u>	<u>TD</u>	<u>Lng</u>
Jack Murphy	5	96		28
John Colangelo	1	21		21

<u>Interceptions</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>Yds</u>	<u>TD</u>	<u>Avg</u>



**Coldwater Cavaliers**  
 2015 Season Statistics  
**Midwest Athletic Conference Champions**  
**Associated Press #1 Division 5**  
**Division 5 - Region 18 Champions**  
**Division 5 State Champions**



**Game Results**

Opponent	Div	Res	Score	RC
Kenton (2-8)	[4:12]	W	42 - 0	2.0
Jefferson (10-2)	[6:22]	W	35 - 6	1.0
Minster (10-3)	[7:26]	W	28 - 0	
@ St Henry (6-4)	[6:22]	W	38 - 0	1.5
Anna (3-7)	[5:18]	W	40 - 7	1.5
@ Parkway (2-8)	[6:22]	W	42 - 7	1.5
Marion Local (13-2)	[6:22]	W	17 - 14	
@ Versailles (4-6)	[5:18]	W	44 - 7	1.0
St John's (1-9)	[7:24]	W	47 - 7	2.0
@ New Bremen (1-9)	[7:26]	W	48 - 0	2.0
Bethel-Tate (6-4)	[5:18]	W	42 - 0	2.0
Cincinnati Hills Christian A	[5:18]	W	44 - 14	1.5
Brookville (12-1)	[5:18]	W	31 - 13	
Wheelersburg (13-1)	[5:17]	W	36 - 6	1.5
Canton CC (11-4)	[5:15]	W	35 - 18	17.5 of 30

**MAC Standings**

Team	MAC	OA	
Coldwater	8-0	10-0	2015 D5 Champions
Marion Local	7-1	9-1	2015 D6 Runners Up
Ft. Recovery	6-2	8-2	2015 D7 Champions
Minster	6-2	8-2	2015 Regional Finalist
St. Henry	4-4	6-4	
Versailles	3-5	4-6	
Anna	3-5	3-7	
Parkway	2-6	2-8	
St. Johns	1-7	1-9	
New Bremen	0-8	1-9	

**Team Statistics**

<u>Score by Quarters</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>OT</u>	<u>Total</u>	<u>Avg</u>
Coldwater	200	182	117	70	0	569	37.9
Opponents	0	29	14	56	0	99	6.6

	<u>Coldwater</u>		<u>Opponents</u>	
<u>Offensive</u>	<u>Season</u>	<u>Avg</u>	<u>Season</u>	<u>Avg</u>
<b><u>First Downs</u></b>	<b>244</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>140</b>	<b>9</b>
Rushing	117	8	87	6
Passing	122	8	44	3
Penalty	5	0	9	1
<b><u>Rushing Yards</u></b>	<b>2220</b>	<b>148</b>	<b>1471</b>	<b>98</b>
Attempts	423	28	498	33
Average	5.2	5.2	3.0	3.0
<b><u>Passing Yards</u></b>	<b>3214</b>	<b>214</b>	<b>1033</b>	<b>69</b>
Completions	218	15	99	7
Attempts	313	21	205	14
Interceptions	10	0.7	13	0.9
Average per Att	10.3	10.3	5.0	5.0
Average per Comp	14.7	14.7	10.4	10.4
<b><u>Total Offensive Yards</u></b>	<b>5434</b>	<b>362</b>	<b>2504</b>	<b>167</b>
Total Plays	736	49	703	47
Average per Play	7.4	7.4	3.6	3.6
<b><u>Turnovers</u></b>				
Total Turnovers	<b>15 (+2)</b>	<b>1.0</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>1.1</b>
Interceptions	10	0.7	13	0.9
Fumbles Lost	5	0.3	4	0.3
Penalties	76	5	56	4
Yards	607	40	418	28



**Coldwater Cavaliers**  
 2015 Season Statistics  
 Midwest Athletic Conference Champions  
 Associated Press #1 Division 5  
 Division 5 - Region 18 Champions  
 Division 5 State Champions



**Individual Statistics**

<b>Rushing</b>						<b>Kicking</b>						
	<u>Att</u>	<u>Yds</u>	<u>TD</u>	<u>Lng</u>	<u>Avg</u>	<u>PATs</u>		<u>Field Goals</u>				
						<u>Att</u>	<u>Cmp</u>	<u>Att</u>	<u>Made</u>	<u>Lng</u>		
1 Aaron Harlamert	10	83	3	43	8.3	2 Kyle McKibben		73	66	4 4 43		
2 Kyle McKibben	19	99	3	20	5.2							
4 Kraig Schoenherr	71	571	8	57	8.0							
6 Chris Giere	1	-2	0	-2	-2.0							
7 Dylan Thobe	37	83	1	12	2.2							
8 Sam Broering	1	0	0	0	0.0							
10 Jack Hemmelgarn	38	76	1	17	2.0							
16 Neal Muhlenkamp	8	47	1	16	5.9							
18 Chris Post	144	969	19	55	6.7							
24 Brad Giere	26	117	0	16	4.5							
29 Jason Kaiser	1	3	0	3	3.0							
31 Jacob Schwieterman	1	-2	0	-2	-2.0							
32 Jacob Hartings	20	95	1	30	4.8							
35 Cory Selhorst	13	43	2	9	3.3							
36 Seth Obringer	17	75	1	14	4.4							
40 Nate Rindler	10	35	0	10	3.5							
T Team	6	-72	0	-3	-12.0							
						<u>Punts</u>		<u>No</u>	<u>Yds</u>	<u>Avg</u>	<u>Lng</u>	<u>Blk</u>
						61 Ryan Griesdorn		22	870	39.5	64	0
						<u>Kickoffs</u>		<u>No</u>	<u>Yds</u>	<u>Avg</u>	<u>TB</u>	
						2 Kyle McKibben		92	4913	53.4	31	
						8 Sam Broering		2	83	41.5		
						16 Neal Muhlenkamp		2	115	57.5		
						<u>Punt Returns</u>		<u>No</u>	<u>Yds</u>	<u>TD</u>	<u>Lng</u>	
						1 Aaron Harlamert		23	187	1	40	
						2 Kyle McKibben		21	305	0	57	
						7 Dylan Thobe		1	15	0	15	
						30 Ryan Vagedes		3	34	0	18	
						40 Nate Rindler		1	3	0	3	
						<u>Interceptions</u>		<u>No</u>	<u>Yds</u>	<u>TD</u>	<u>Avg</u>	
						1 Aaron Harlamert		1	25	1	25.0	
						2 Kyle McKibben		6	41	0	6.8	
						7 Dylan Thobe		1	15	0	15.0	
						16 Neal Muhlenkamp		1	38	0	38.0	
						31 Jacob Schwieterman		1	0	0	0.0	
						40 Nate Rindler		1	15	0	15.0	
						44 Tony Rammel		1	4	0	4.0	
						98 Zach Klosterman		1	56	0	56.0	
						<u>Kick Returns</u>		<u>No</u>	<u>Yds</u>	<u>TD</u>	<u>Lng</u>	
						1 Aaron Harlamert		4	76	0	30	
						4 Kraig Schoenherr		1	0	0	0	
						7 Dylan Thobe		1	9	0	9	
						16 Neal Muhlenkamp		7	189	0	58	
						18 Chris Post		5	125	0	49	
						24 Brad Giere		2	24	0	19	
						30 Ryan Vagedes		1	22	0	22	
						36 Seth Obringer		1	14	0	14	
						40 Nate Rindler		1	22	0	22	
						72 Spencer Kuess		1	0	0	0	

<b>Passing</b>					
	<u>Att</u>	<u>Cmp</u>	<u>Int</u>	<u>Yds</u>	<u>TD</u>
1 Aaron Harlamert	2	1	0	3	0
2 Kyle McKibben	3	2	0	6	0
7 Dylan Thobe	29	16	2	176	1
8 Sam Broering	4	2	1	5	0
10 Jack Hemmelgarn	275	197	7	3024	35

72%

<b>Receiving</b>					
	<u>Cat</u>	<u>Yds</u>	<u>TD</u>	<u>Lng</u>	<u>Avg</u>
1 Aaron Harlamert	63	1122	14	53	17.8
2 Kyle McKibben	34	443	5	60	13.0
4 Kraig Schoenherr	30	536	5	87	17.9
6 Chris Giere	5	40	0	14	8.0
7 Dylan Thobe	2	26	0	15	13.0
9 Zach Homan	25	261	4	26	10.4
10 Jack Hemmelgarn	2	6	0	3	3.0
11 Kyle Sigler	2	7	0	8	3.5
16 Neal Muhlenkamp	4	101	2	61	25.3
18 Chris Post	37	518	6	56	14.0
24 Brad Giere	1	6	0	6	6.0
29 Jason Kaiser	3	20	0	13	6.7
31 Jacob Schwieterman	3	23	0	12	7.7
35 Cory Selhorst	2	9	0	8	4.5
36 Seth Obringer	1	57	0	57	57.0
40 Nate Rindler	1	17	0	17	17.0
98 Zach Klosterman	4	22	0	8	5.5





**Coldwater Cavaliers**  
 2015 Season Statistics  
 Midwest Athletic Conference Champions  
 Associated Press #1 Division 5  
 Division 5 - Region 18 Champions  
 Division 5 State Champions



Post Season Honors

**2015 MAC All-League**

*Offensive Player of the Year - Jack Hemmelgarn*  
*Defensive Player of the Year - Malave Bettinger*  
*Coach of the Year - Chip Otten*

**First Team Offense**

Kraig Schoenherr -End  
 Aaron Harlamert -Receiver  
 Kyle McKibben - Kicker  
 Brandon Homan -Guard  
 Malave Bettinger -Tackle

**Second Team Offense**

Kyle McKibben -Receiver  
 Ryan Griesdom - Punter  
 Brandon Forsthoefel -Center  
 Jack Hemmelgarn -Quarterback  
 Chris "Petey" Post -Running back

**First Team Defense**

Mitch Clune - End  
 Malave Bettinger - Lineman  
 Kraig Schoenherr - Linebacker  
 Aaron Harlamert - Corner  
 Neal Muhlenkamp - Safety

**Second Team Defense**

Cory Selhorst - Lineman  
 Collin Seitz - Linebacker  
 Kyle McKibben - Corner

**Honorable Mention**

Andrew Gillum, Zach Homan, Tony Rammel, Troy Sanning

**2015 All Northwest District Football Team**

*Offensive Player of the Year - Jack Hemmelgarn*  
*Defensive Player of the Year - Malave Bettinger*

**First Team Offense**

Jack Hemmelgarn - QB  
 Brandon Forsthoefel - Lineman  
 Aaron Harlamert - Receiver

**Second Team Offense**

Brandon Homan - Lineman  
 Chris Post - RB

**First Team Defense**

Kraig Schoenherr - Linebacker  
 Malave Bettinger - Lineman

**Second Team Defense**

Mitch Clune - Lineman  
 Neal Muhlenkamp - Back

**Special Teams**

Kyle McKibben - Kicker

**2015 Division 5 All Ohio Football Team**

*Offensive Player of the Year - Jack Hemmelgarn*

**First Team Offense**

Jack Hemmelgarn - Quarterback

**First Team Defense**

Malave Bettinger - Lineman

**Second Team Offense**

Aaron Harlamert - End

**Special Mention**

Kraig Schoenherr, Brandon Forsthoefel



Never Forget  
Never Give In

# Cavalier Football Weekly

August 26, 2015  
2015 Issue 1  
By: Chris Cron

## Schedule

- Aug 28 vs Kenton
- Sep 4 vs Jefferson
- Sep 11 vs Minster
- Sep 18 @ St. Henry
- Sep 25 vs Anna
- Oct 2 @ Parkway
- Oct 9 vs Marion Local
- Oct 16 @ Versailles
- Oct 23 vs St. Johns
- Oct 30 @ New Bremen

## Week 1 Matchups

- Anna at Arlington
- Bradford at New Bremen
- Celina at Versailles
- Covington at St. Henry
- Crestview at Parkway
- Ft. Loramie at Minster
- Jefferson at Shawnee
- Kenton at Coldwater
- Marion Local at McComb
- Lehman at Ft. Recovery
- St. Johns at Bath

## 2014 MAC Standings

MAC Standings	MAC	OA
Marion Local *	8-0	15-0
Coldwater *	7-1	14-1
Minster *	5-3	12-3
Versailles #	5-3	7-5
Ft Recovery #	4-4	7-5
St Henry	4-4	6-4
Anna	4-4	5-5
St Johns #	2-6	4-7
Parkway	1-7	1-9
New Bremen	0-8	0-10
Kenton (8-2), Hartley (8-2)		

\* State Champions

# Made the Playoffs

## Coldwater Looks to Add More Links to a Chain of Success

The Coldwater Cavaliers enter the 2015 season fresh off another State Championship. It is another link in a chain of success that is 20 years long; 3 consecutive state titles, 6 straight state final appearances and an 18 season playoff appearance streak.

The great thing about high school football is that young players grow up and graduate leaving opportunities for others to setup up. And some stepping up will be necessary to add another link to that chain of success.

Gone is a group of memorable seniors including All-State performers Brody Hoying, Mitch Fullenkamp, CJ Seibert and Caleb Madaj.

Key senior returnees include WR/DB Aaron Harlamert (6-2, 170/31 rec., 363 yards, five TDS, three INTs), OL/DL Brandon Forsthoefel (6-1, 235), OL/DL Malave Bettinger (6-1, 215), RB/LB Chris Post (6-0, 175/700 yards rushing, eight

TDs, 34 rec., 360 yards receiving, two TDs), LB/WR Kraig Schoenherr (6-1, 215/24 rec., 500 yards, five TDs) and WR/DB Kyle McKibben (6-0, 175/23 rec., 325 yards, two TDs).

These players will need to step up and fill some key vacancies; LB Tony Rammel (5-10, 175/63 tackles), senior DL/FB Cory Selhorst (5-9, 200), junior WR/DB/QB Dylan Thobe (6-3, 170) and junior DB/WR Neal Muhlenkamp (6-2, 190).

All high powered offense need a general and so far Jack Hemmelgarn (5-10, 155) is the man to beat. He threw for 773 yards and six TDs in 2014 including three games when starting in place of an injured Brody Hoying.

Chip Otten returns for his 6th season at the helm. He sees the team's strengths coming into this season as team speed, a good number of returning skill position players and an experienced kicking

game lead by kicker Kyle McKibben and punter Ryan Griesdorn.

*"With 24 seniors returning we feel like we have the parts to be a League contender but we have many unproven players fighting for starting positions. Once again our schedule is a good one, playing 5 playoff teams from last year, 2 state champs (Minster and Marion Local), and a Final 4 Kenton team."*

A new team appears on the 2015 schedule as Delphos Jefferson replaces Bishop Hartley in week 2. That replacement does not make the schedule any easier as the Wildcats were 8-3 last season, losing in week 1 of the playoffs to Region 20 finalist Bucyrus Wynford.

The 2015 schedule includes 6 former state champions (Kenton, St. Henry, Marion Local, Delphos St. John's, Minster and Versailles).

## A Look at the Kenton Wildcats

For the 16th straight year Coldwater and Kenton will kicked off the football season together. Coldwater leads the series 19-12 and is 7-3 in the past 10 seasons. Last season Coldwater travelled up north and came home with a 24-2 victory.

Head Coach Brent Fackler begins his second season at the helm of the Wildcats who lost to Archbishop Alter 25-22 in State semifinals and finished 11-3 last season

Kenton returns four starters to their spread offense but just a trio of players to their 4-3 de-

fense.

Coach Fackler says team speed is their strength, but with only 7 seniors they lack experience.

Speaking to JHuddle Fackler said the key to the Cat Attack will be the if they can replace their receiving corp.

The Wildcats return Jr. QB Trent Hites (4,000+ passing as a sophomore.) The only returning lineman will be JR Tyler Heintz (6'4 275).

With the loss of almost the whole offense line and 4 of 5 starting receivers the Wildcats

will need to look for players to step up.

Last years defensive unit was one of the best the Wildcats have had. This year many young players will have to come through for the Wildcats to be able to play at a high level.

Senior Aaron Tillman is the only starter coming back from the front seven. SR Devin McGrath and JR Austin Buroker shared a corner position last year and look to be the leaders this year in the secondary.



Never Forget  
Never Give In

# Cavalier Football Weekly

August 30, 2015  
2015 Issue 2  
By: Chris Cron

## Week 1 Results

Anna 14 Arlington 17  
Bradford 0 New Bremen 21  
Celina 7 Versailles 28  
Covington 3 St. Henry 27  
Crestview 12 Parkway 0  
Ft. Loramie 7 Minster 41  
Jefferson 49 Shawnee 0  
Kenton 0 Coldwater 42  
Marion Local 24 McComb 22  
Lehman 0 Ft. Recovery 36  
St. Johns 17 Bath 35

## Week 2 Matchups

Anna at Brookville  
Beallsville at Marion Local  
Defiance at Kenton  
Ft. Recovery @ Ft. Loramie  
Jefferson at Coldwater  
LCC at St. Johns  
Minster at Lehman  
New Bremen at Holgate  
Parkway at Spencerville  
St. Henry at Eaton  
Versailles at Valley View

## 2015 MAC Standings

MAC goes 7-3 in Week 1

MAC Standings	MAC	OA
Coldwater	0-0	1-0
Ft. Recovery	0-0	1-0
Marion Local	0-0	1-0
Minster	0-0	1-0
New Bremen	0-0	1-0
St. Henry	0-0	1-0
Versailles	0-0	1-0
Anna	0-0	0-1
Parkway	0-0	0-1
St. Johns	0-0	0-1
Kenton (0-1), Jefferson (1-0)		

### From the Useless Information Department

Stat guys are prone to citing stats which really don't mean anything, like this; Coldwater scored on all of its possessions in the 2014 State Title game. They ran that streak to 14 consecutive possessions with a score by scoring on 5 of their 6 first half possessions against Kenton.

## Cavaliers Pick Up Where They Left Off

The Coldwater football team let everyone know that the Cavaliers are still a force to be reckoned with in 2015 as they shut out their traditional Week 1 rival Kenton by a score of 42-0.

These teams have met 32 times since 1959 and the Wildcats have only allowed themselves to be held scoreless on one other occasion (25-0 in 2004).

This shutout was not just on the scoreboard. The Cavs totaled 20 first downs to just 6 for the Cats. Kenton only ran 38 offensive plays to Coldwater's 57. The Cavalier defense held Trent Hites who threw for over 4000 yards last season to just 101. (51 of those yards came on one pass in the fourth quarter with 9 minutes left on a running clock against the Cavalier JVs)

After forcing a punt on Kenton's opening possession, Jack Hemmelgarn engineered a 9 play 72 yard scoring drive and found Kyle McKibben on a six

yard scoring pass.

On their next possession Kraig Schoenherr scored his first TD of the year on a 10 yard run to cap a 4 play 37 yard drive and Coldwater lead 14-0 after the first quarter.

*I'm thinking about referring to Kraig as Thor for his golden locks and the way he drops the hammer on those who would dare tackle him or get in his way when he plays linebacker.*



The Cavs scored three times in the second quarter as Chris "Petey" Post rushed from 5 yards out and Hemmelgarn found Aaron Harlamert on a 10 yard pass and McKibben on an 8 yard toss to set the halftime score at 35-0.

Hard to believe that the second half of a ball game between two traditionally high-powered offenses would see Kenton forced to endure a running clock. They call it a 'mercy rule' but for the the Cats it has to be just a little bit embarrassing.

## Wildcat Matchup Number Two...

For the first time since 1945 the Cavaliers will face the Delphos Jefferson Wildcats. These teams met 7 times between 1938 and 1945 with Coldwater winning every game including shutouts in the last 5 meetings.

Jefferson hails from the Northwest Conference and are led by second year head coach Chris Sommers (8-3). The JeffCats won the NWC last season but lost to Bucyrus Wynford 29-12 in Regional Quarterfinals.

They return 7 players on offense and defense from last season. Their strengths are experience, are returning a majority of their starters from last year, as well as most of their skill positions.

In his preseason comments Sommers said, "I'm really proud of our seniors and the leadership roles that they have taken on our team. We like our team chemistry, as well as the potential we have seen from our underclassman. There has been a lot of competition on our team to play. Our players are motivated, work hard, and are very coachable. Also, I can't say enough about my assistant coaches and the time and effort they put in. With all these things together I feel that's the winning formula to have a good team and season."

Thanks to St. Mary coach Doug Frye, Jefferson features a good old fashion Wing-T offense and they ran it to perfection last Friday night. Frye shared his offensive playbook

Thanks to the clock and the strong play of the Coldwater second team defense, the Cav only scored once more, a 2 yard run by Cory Selhorst with 7:35 left in the third.

Kenton got in to the red zone just once in the game (on that 51 yard pass I referred to earlier), but Hites was sacked on the next play for a 12 yard loss and the Cats never got that close again.

On the night Hemmelgarn was 15 of 18 for 179 yards and three touchdowns. Harlamert caught 5 passes for 74 yards and McKibben 3 for 23 yards and 2 scores.

Chris Post led all rushers with 91 yards on 11 carries. Schoenherr just 2 rushes for 29 yards and Jacob Hartings 4 totes for 26 yards.

It was offense by committee for Chip Otten's charges as 11 rushers carried the ball and 9 receivers caught passes. McKibben's kicking game was on as he put 4 of his 6 kickoffs in the end zone for touchbacks.

with Sommers and he should be glad he doesn't have to face it.

Against Shawnee last week they totaled 472 yards rushing as junior Hunter Binkley, racked up 191 yards on 17 carries and 5 TDs. Binkley, who ran for over 1,000 yards last year, had TD runs of 19, 25, 36, 6 and 32 yards. Mike Cline added 170 yards on nine carries for Jefferson including 67-yard TD.

Defensively, Jefferson held Shawnee to 97 yards rushing and 126 passing.

This should be a good test for the Cavalier defense who have had some success against run oriented teams in recent seasons particularly those running Wing-T variations.



Never Forget  
Never Give In

# Cavalier Football Weekly

September 7, 2015  
2015 Issue 3  
By: Chris Cron

## Week 2 Results

Anna 0 Brookville 21  
Beallsville 6 Marion Local 54  
Defiance 21 Kenton 35  
Ft. Recovery 34 Ft. Loramie 6  
Jefferson 6 Coldwater 35  
LCC 46 St. Johns 21  
Minster 31 Lehman Cath. 13  
New Bremen 14 Holgate 25  
Parkway 12 Spencerville 35  
St. Henry 28 Eaton 6

## Week 3 Matchups

Anna @ Ft. Recovery  
Minster @ Coldwater  
New Bremen @ Marion Local  
St. Henry @ Parkway  
St. Johns @ Versailles  
Kenton @ Wapakoneta  
Fairview @ Jefferson

## 2015 MAC Standings

13-7 in Weeks 1 & 2

MAC Standings	MAC	OA
Coldwater	0-0	2-0
Ft. Recovery	0-0	2-0
Marion Local	0-0	2-0
Minster	0-0	2-0
St. Henry	0-0	2-0
Versailles	0-0	2-0
New Bremen	0-0	1-1
Anna	0-0	0-2
Parkway	0-0	0-2
St. Johns	0-0	0-2
Kenton (1-1), Jefferson (1-1)		

## Series History - Minster

Series Record: 47-13-1  
Last 10 Seasons: 9-1  
Otten's Record: 4-1  
Last Year: 28-17  
Current Streak: 3 W  
Biggest Win: 60-0 '07  
Largest Defeat: 53-14 '93

## Cavalier Defense Dominates Highly Touted Jeff-Cats

If you are going to run the Wing-T on offense you better have a lights out defense because if you fall behind you will find it very hard to keep up.

The Delphos Jefferson Wildcat came to Cavalier Stadium Friday night having put up 49 points in their opener against Lima Shawnee. Their defense was lights out as they held the Indians scoreless.

But on this Friday evening the Coldwater Cavalier turned the tables on the Jeff-Cats as the defense built a wall at the line of scrimmage which was only cracked but never broken. The Cavaliers won by a final score of 35-6 in Coldwater's final non-league tune-up.

In week one the Jeff-Cats racked up 485 yard rushing but could only manage 39 yards on the ground against the Cavalier varsity defense. Once the JVs entered the game midway through the third quarter one could see how effective the Jefferson rush offense can be as they finished the game with 157 yards rushing. Add two dozen yard passing and the Cavalier defense allowed just 181 yards and just 8 first downs on the night.

### Wildcat Matchup Number Three...

The 2015 season has opened with the Cavaliers hosting three teams whose mascot is a wildcat. For Coldwater the third game will prove to be the toughest as the improving Minster Wildcats invade Cavalier Stadium to open MAC play on Friday night. The Cavs won last years contest 27-17 at Minster.

Minster is undefeated entering the game having thrashed Ft. Loramie 41-7 and defeated a stubborn Lehman Catholic team 31-13.

Last season was Minster's most successful in 25 years as they earned a playoff spot for the fourth time in five seasons and rode it to an exciting victory over Kirtland in the Division 6 championship game for the schools second state title.

Meanwhile the Cavalier offense continues to look good early in the season. Jack Hemmelgarn had the best night of his career so far going 18 of 24 for 289 yards and four touchdown passes.

But the offensive star of the night was Chris "Petey" Post. Petey ran the ball 10 times for 63 yards and one score. He caught 5 passes for 105 yards and another touchdown and ran back a kickoff 49 yards, good for 217 yards of total offense.

For the second week in a row the Cavaliers took their initial possession to the house as Hemmelgarn hooked up with Aaron Harlamert for a 53 yard bomb. Later Post scored on a 33 yard run to close out the first quarter with Coldwater leading 14-0.

The second period was delayed 30 minutes due to lighting being spotted in the southern sky. The unexpected down time took the Cavs out of their rhythm as they did not score again until the 1:32 mark in the first half. Hemmelgarn found Kraig Schoenherr on the right sideline from 36 yards out to move the score to 21-0.

Jefferson could not move the ball on their ensuing possession and

Chip Otten called time outs after each play in order to keep some time on the clock. The strategy paid off as the Cavs got the ball back after a short punt. Four plays later on a nearly identical pattern as the last score, Hemmelgarn found Chris Post for a 32 yard scoring strike and at the break the score was 28-0.

Coldwater score a final time in the third as Zach Homan caught a two yard toss from Hemmelgarn. Kyle McKibben continued to be perfect in PATs as he hit all five on the season to run his consecutive PAT streak to 17 dating back to the state final against Canton CC.

Week two was another good week for the MAC and at the end of the 'preseason' the MAC stands at 13-7. This should bode well for the league at the end of the season as the top eight teams in each region advance to the playoffs. Last season the MAC sent six teams to the post season. Five of those teams stand undefeated after two weeks of competition; Coldwater, Ft. Recovery, Marion Local, Minster and Versailles. St. Henry is the final undefeated team so far. Looks like another highly competitive year awaits these teams as MAC play starts next Friday.

The offense has scored 63 of their 77 points in the first half.

On defense the Cavs have shut out opponents in 7 of 8 quarters. The first team defense is still perfect having not allowed a score and their two opponents have only crossed mid-field once. Three of the four second half quarters have been played with a running clock.

If there are areas to be worked on it would be punts; 3 for an average of 25 yards and penalties; 21 flags for 156 yards including 13 for 106 versus Delphos Jefferson. As the level of competition ramps up on the MAC, the Cavaliers will have to get better in these areas or they could get bit.

Nixon has two targets returning from last years team; junior Bryce Schmiesing and senior Jacob Dues (42 rec., 729 yards, 7 TDs).

The Cats have a total of 11 players returning to defend their stat title. They are experienced, determined and looking to extend last seasons success into a MAC title this season.

So far in 2015, the Cavaliers have racked up 769 yards of total offense with 290 rushing and 479 passing yards.



## Week 3 Results

Anna	12
Ft. Recovery	21
Minster	00
Coldwater	28
New Bremen	06
Marion Local	62
St. Henry	41
Parkway	07
St. Johns	21
Versailles	40
Fairview	03
Delphos Jefferson	42
Kenton	07
Wapakoneta	35

## Week 4 Matchups

- Coldwater at St. Henry
- Ft. Recovery at St. Johns
- Marion Local at Minster
- Parkway at Anna
- Versailles at New Bremen
- St. Marys at Kenton
- Allen East at Jefferson

## MAC Standings

MAC	OA
Coldwater	1-0 3-0
Ft. Recovery	1-0 3-0
Marion Local	1-0 3-0
St. Henry	1-0 3-0
St. Johns	1-0 1-2
Minster	0-1 2-1
Versailles	0-1 2-1
New Bremen	0-1 1-2
Anna	0-1 0-3
Parkway	0-1 0-3
Kenton (1-2), Jefferson (2-1)	

## Series History - St. Henry

Series Record:	32-10-1
Last 10 Seasons:	10-0
Otten's Record:	5-0
Last Year:	23-0
Current Streak:	19 W
Largest Victory:	56-0 '01
Largest Defeat:	60-20 '89

## Cavaliers Move to 3-0 With Win Over Minster

The defending D6 State Champion Minster Wildcats came to Cavalier Stadium undefeated and touting one of the best quarterbacks in the area. They left town much like the two teams which came before them this season, defeated and wondering what must be done to defeat the Coldwater Cavaliers.

Two weeks ago Kenton came to town with their passing game. Last week Delphos Jefferson came with a bruising Wing-T offense. The Coldwater defense shut them both down. Minster came with a good measure of both the run and the pass and the result was no different as the Cavaliers prevailed 28-0.

The Coldwater defense posted their second shutout in three games. Actually the first team defense has yet to yield a score. The Minster offense did provide the best challenge so far this season. They were able to penetrate to Coldwater 20 yard line twice. But penalties and numerous breakdowns by the offensive line cause three sacks of Minster quarterback Josh Nixon.

The Coldwater offense continues to 'spread the wealth' as quarterback Jack Hemmelgarn outplayed his highly respected counterpart completing 27 of 34 passes for 276

## An Improved St. Henry Team Awaits the Cavaliers

It has been dubbed the Backyard Battle, this annual meeting between the St. Henry Redskins and the Coldwater Cavaliers. In recent years though the Cavs have thoroughly dominated the Skins to the tune of 19 straight wins in 18 years.

But this season under third year Head Coach Brad Luthman who is 12-10 at St. Henry, the Redskins are an improving club. Last season they were 6-4 and just missed out on a playoff spot.

So far this year they are 3-0 with wins over Covington, Eaton and Parkway.

The teams look pretty close on paper as the league stats through

yards and 1 touchdown. He completed those 27 passes to 5 different receivers led by Chris Post who grabbed 11 for 85 yards, Aaron Harlamert 6-75, Zach Home 4-50, Kyle McKibben 3-52 and Kraig Schoenherr 3 catches for 14 yards.

Post continues to shine at running back as he ran the ball 14 times for 46 yards and three touchdowns. Six other running backs also touched the ball but give credit to the Minster defense for allowing just 50 total yards on the ground.

The Cavaliers deferred the opening kickoff and after three plays and a shanked punt by the Wildcats they took over on their own 45 yard line. Using nine plays they drove to the Minster 18 where Hemmelgarn found Harlamert in the right corner of the end zone and Coldwater grabbed a 7-0 lead with just under seven minutes left in the opening stanza.

Coldwater has scored on their first possession in all three games this season.

Post scored again for Coldwater as he dove in from the one yard line with 7:27 left in the first half and again from six yards out with just 2:54 remaining before half time.

He completed the scoring for the night diving in again from the one yard line early in the fourth quarter.

Kyle McKibben continues to be perfect in the PAT department as he nailed all three of his after point kicks.

Although Coldwater has an exciting offense to watch, fans have to be impressed with the play of the Cav defense. Minster managed just 102 yards on 32 rushes and handled both the quarterback and his receivers in yielding just 114 yards on 10 of 22 passing. They did have one big play, a 46 yard pass deep into Coldwater territory in the first quarter, but that was the only excitement they provided all night.

With this win, Coldwater has vanquished three high quality foes quite handily. In the next three weeks they will play St. Henry, Anna and Parkway before hosting Marion Local, the other MAC favorite in week 7. Much can happen between now and then, but based on their performance so far, Coldwater has to be considered the top dog at this point.

three weeks of play demonstrate.

After three games the Skins have 533 yard rushing to Coldwater's 340. Coldwater leads the league in passing with 755 yards, St Henry has 410 yards through the air. The Cavs lead the league in total offense with 1095 yards while St. Henry is 5th with 943.

Coldwater has scored 105 points to 96 for St. Henry.

On defense both teams have allowed just 304 yards. St. Henry leads the league in pass defense allowing just 139 yards on 18 completions and 6 interceptions. The Cavs have allowed 239 yards passing but only have 1 pick.

In total defense the Skins and Cavs

are 1-2. St. Henry has the top turnover margin +6 while Coldwater is even.

Jesse Niekamp is the offensive threat for the Skins having gained 375 yards and scoring 7 TDs. Chris Post has 200 yards and 5 rush TDs.

Jack Hemmelgarn is the leagues leading passer with 744 yards and 8 touchdowns.

Niekamp leads all defenses with 3 interceptions with one returned for a touchdown.

So on paper this game looks like it could be a good one. But can St. Henry climb a mountain to a summit they have not seen in 18 years?



Never Forget  
Never Give In

# Cavalier Football Weekly

September 21, 2015  
2015 Issue 5  
By: Chris Cron

## Week 4 Results

Allen East 7 Jefferson 19  
Coldwater 38 St. Henry 0  
Ft. Recovery 26 St. Johns 20  
Marion Local 20 Minster 7  
Parkway 6 Anna 27  
St. Marys 42 Kenton 23  
Versailles 45 New Bremen 6

## Week 5 Matchups

Anna at Coldwater  
Minster at Versailles  
New Bremen at St. Johns  
Parkway at Ft. Recovery  
St. Henry at Marion Local  
Jefferson at Paulding  
Kenton at Van Wert

MAC Standings	MAC	OA
Coldwater	2-0	4-0
Ft. Recovery	2-0	4-0
Marion Local	2-0	4-0
St. Henry	1-1	3-1
Versailles	1-1	3-1
Anna	1-1	1-3
St. Johns	1-1	1-3
Minster	0-2	2-2
New Bremen	0-2	1-3
Parkway	0-2	0-4
Kenton (1-3), Jefferson (3-1)		

## Division 5 Region 18

- 1 - Coldwater (4-0)
- 2 - Brookville (4-0)
- 3 - Bethel-Tate (2-1)
- 4 - Jamestown Greeneview (3-1)
- 5 - CHCA (3-1)
- 6 - Milton-Union (3-1)
- 7 - Cincinnati Madeira (3-1)
- 8 - Versailles (3-1)
- 9 - London Madison Plains (3-1)
- 10 - St. Bernard Roger Bacon (3-1)

## Backyard Battle? Not So Much

On Friday night the Coldwater Cavaliers traveled the nine miles from their locker room to the Wally Post Athletic Complex in St. Henry and defeated the previously unbeaten Redskins by a score of 38-0.

They have called it the Backyard Battle for years and there have been some classics like the 47-41 four overtime thriller in the 2009 regional final in Wapak or the 7-6 slugfest in 2010 both won by the Cavaliers. But in the last few years their meetings have not really been battles at all as the Cavaliers have won by combined scores of 165-20.

The Cavalier defense had another outstanding game as they limited the Redskins to a total of 94 yards, 53 on the ground and 41 in the air. The Skins never got the ball inside the Coldwater 20 yard line.

Kyle McKibben and Tony Rammel each had an interception and Rammel had the biggest play of the night as in the first quarter he blocked a St. Henry punt. He and the punter chased the ball into the end zone where Tony shoved his nemesis out of the way and pounced on the ball to record a touchdown.

## Anna Rockets Coming to Town

Fans of the Ohio State Buckeyes know well that Hawaii and Northern Illinois gave the Buckeyes plenty of trouble the past two weeks. In the next two weeks, Coldwater needs to use those games as object lessons on what can happen if you don't give serious consideration and effort against lesser opponents.

After facing four quality opponents (at least in terms of past performance) in the first four weeks of the season, the Cavaliers now look forward to facing two teams who though not highly touted could be even more dangerous than previous opponents.

First up is the Anna Rockets who come to town with a 1-3 record (1-

On offense, Coldwater gained 313 total yards on just 37 plays, 79 rushing yards and 234 passing.

Senior quarterback Jack Hemmelgarn had another big night as he connected on 11 of his 16 passes for 230 yards and 3 touchdowns.

His biggest pass was the shortest one he threw all night as on the third play from scrimmage he shoved the ball to Kraig Schoenherr who romped for 65 yards to put the Cavs up 7-0. This season the Cavs have scored on all four of their opening possessions.

On their next possession the Redskin defense stiffened and forced the Cavs to kick a field goal. Kyle McKibben nailed the 27 yard attempt and the Cavs led 10-0 with just six minutes expired on the first quarter clock. The blocked punt for the touchdown occurred on St. Henry's next possession and after one quarter Coldwater led 17-0.

A light rain fell during the second quarter and slowed things down a little for both teams. Hemmelgarn hit his second touchdown pass, this one for 7 yards to Aaron Harlamert. The halftime score was Coldwater 24 St. Henry 0.

Coldwater completed the scoring in

the fourth quarter as Chris Post scored twice on a 4 yard run and a 5 yard pass from Hemmelgarn.

Post finished the game with 25 rushing yards on 10 carries. Hemmelgarn added 14, McKibben added another 22. Reserves Dylan Thobe had 8 yard and Nate Rindler had 10 yards.

Aaron Harlamert led the air-corps as he caught 6 passes for 133 yards. Schoenherr had 80 yards. McKibben, Post and Zach Klosterman had 12, 5 and 4 yards respectively.

In addition to his first field goal of the season, McKibben was 5 for 5 in PATs pushing him to 20 for 20 this season. Kyle also excelled in kickoffs as five of his seven kicks sailed into the end zone for touchbacks.



in the series by a score of 38-28.

Anna is also in the same playoff Region as Coldwater (Region 18) which gives this game added significance.

After four weeks of play we can look to the first official release of Harbin playoff points. Currently Coldwater sits on top of Region 18 with a 4-0 record.

Brookville (4-0) in second place is the only other undefeated team in the entire Region which does not speak well for the strength of the teams in the region.

Fellow MAC teams Versailles and Anna are also in Region 18 and are 8th and 21st respectively.

The Rockets last got the best of the Cavaliers in 2010 for their only win



Never Forget  
Never Give In

# Cavalier Football Weekly

September 28, 2015  
2015 Issue 6  
By: Chris Cron

## Week 5 Results

Anna 7 Coldwater 40  
Minster 20 Versailles 12  
New Bremen 0 St. Johns 33  
Parkway 0 Ft. Recovery 41  
St. Henry 7 Marion Local 42  
Jefferson 41 Paulding 0  
Kenton 0 Van Wert 38

## Week 6 Matchups

Coldwater at Parkway  
Ft. Recovery at New Bremen  
Marion Local at Anna  
St. Johns at Minster  
Versailles at St. Henry  
Jefferson at Bluffton  
Shawnee at Kenton

## MAC Standings MAC OA

MAC Standings	MAC	OA
Coldwater	3-0	5-0
Ft. Recovery	3-0	5-0
Marion Local	3-0	5-0
St. Johns	2-1	2-3
Minster	1-2	3-2
St. Henry	1-2	3-2
Versailles	1-2	3-2
Anna	1-2	1-4
New Bremen	0-3	1-4
Parkway	0-3	0-5
Kenton (1-4), Jefferson (4-1)		

## Division 5 Region 18

- 1 - Coldwater (5-0)
- 2 - Brookville (5-0)
- 3 - Milton-Union (4-1)
- 4 - CHCA (4-1)
- 5 - Jamestown Greeneview (3-2)
- 6 - Bethel-Tate (2-2)
- 7 - Cincinnati Madeira (3-2)
- 8 - Versailles (3-2)
- 9 - Cincinnati Shroder (3-2)
- 10 - London Madison Plains (3-2)

## Coldwater Defeats Anna 40-7

The Coldwater Cavaliers completed the halfway point of the 2015 season with a 40-7 victory over league rival Anna at Cavalier Stadium on Friday night. With the win Coldwater moves to 5-0 on the season and sits atop the MAC with a 3-0 record. The Rockets fall to 1-4 (1-2).

The score does not indicate how competitive the game was. Anna used a very deliberate running game to slow the clock down and keep the Coldwater offense off the field. But the Cavaliers countered by being efficient on offense, scoring on 6 of their 10 possessions.

The offense did give minor cause for concern as they committed two turnovers and had a few bad center exchanges. Not the kind of things fans like to see at this point of the season especially with Marion Local waiting in the wings for a Week 7 showdown. And maybe that is in the back of the players minds too.

The Cav offense continues to feature a balanced attack that spreads the wealth as they gained 165 rushing yards and 137 in the air over 51 plays. Eight players carried the ball and 7 caught passes. Six different players scored Coldwater's six touchdowns.

## Cavaliers Travel to Rockford for Week 6 Matchup

Next week Coldwater plays at Parkway to continue what has been their most dominate series in MAC play. The Cavaliers lead the series 48-6-1 and after last seasons 41-0 shutout they own a 26 game winning streak. Coldwater needs to focus on the Panthers and prepare well as they return home in two weeks for the showdown of the season as they host undefeated defending Division 7 State Champion Marion Local.

### Playoff Update

The Cavaliers continue to lead Region 18 with a 5-0 record followed by the only other undefeated team in the region, Brookville. MAC foe Versailles continues to hold onto the #8 spot after five weeks of

Meanwhile the Cavalier defense continues to dominate opponents and give the offense the best opportunities. They only allowed Anna 37 plays which was partly because of Anna's desire to slow the game down. But what really stood out on this night was the Rockets gained just 2 rushing yards on 27 attempts and 31 yards on 10 passes. That is a total of 33 yards or .9 yards per play!

Chris Post opened the scoring on a 4 yard pass from Jack Hemmelgarn as the first quarter was about to expire. It capped a 13 play 73 yard drive, Coldwater's longest possession this season. The other scoring drives were more common to Cavalier football.

Aaron Harlamert ran a punt back 40 yards for a touchdown early in the second quarter. Later, Kraig Schoenherr scored on a 7 yard run to close out the first half with Coldwater leading 20-0.

Zach Homan opened the third quarter catching a 20 yard pass from Hemmelgarn and a short time later Kyle McKibben scored on a 1 yard plunge. In the fourth quarter the JVs took over and Dylan Thobe scored on a six yard run and Coldwater lead 40-0.

The shut out was blown late in the 4th quarter when Thobe made an ill advise pass into the right flat which an Anna defender intercepted and ran 64 yards back to the Coldwater 1 yard line. It was Anna's biggest play of the night which more than doubled the offensive output of the Rockets. One play later Anna scored with just 3:07 to play and the final score was set at 40-7.

Individually Post carried the ball 12 times for 94 yards. Schoenherr had 26 yards on a pair of totes.

Hemmelgarn finished 12 of 16 passing for 131 yards and two touchdowns. Schoenherr caught 3 of those passes for 49 yards and Zach Homan had 2 for 33 yards.

Kyle McKibben carried it twice for 21 yards. He continues to improve as a kicker as he kicked the ball 7 times for an average of 55 yards. 4 of his kicks went for touchbacks. He did have a bummer of a night in the PAT department though. After extending his streak to 22 consecutive PATs he misfired for the first time this season. He now has to start all over with a streak of 2 PATs.

Next up for the Cavs is Parkway.

competition.

### Schedule Update

Coldwater AD Eric Goodwin announced last week that the Cavaliers will travel to Clarksville to take on Clinton Massie in week 2 of the 2018 season. Massie returns the favor, visiting Coldwater in 2018. Coldwater has played Massie once, in the 2007 Regional Final at Welcome Stadium in Dayton. Coldwater prevailed in that game and went on to win their second state championship.

### Mid-Season Stat Leaders

- Coldwater has outscored opponents 183-13, those 13 points being scored in the 4th quarter

- They have 1721 (344 average) total yards while allowing just 670 (134)
- Tony Rammel has 44 tackles and Andrew Gillum leads the team with 4 quarterback sacks
- The Cavs have forced 5 turnovers while committing just 5 themselves
- Chris Post leads all eight players who have scored with 54 points. He also has 319 yards on 57 carries for 6 touchdowns
- Jack Hemmelgarn is completed 83 of 110 passes for 1105 yards and 13 touchdowns
- Aaron Harlamert leads all receivers with 22 catches for 380 yards and 4 touchdowns
- Kyle McKibben has converted 24 of 25 PATs and has a 27 yard field goal
- McKibben has 2 of Coldwater's four interceptions



## Week 7 Results

Coldwater 42 Parkway 7  
Ft. Recovery 40 New Bremen 0  
Marion Local 35 Anna 13  
St. Johns 28 Minster 52  
Versailles 6 St. Henry 20  
Shawnee 14 Kenton 21  
Jefferson 50 Bluffton 7

## Week 8 Matchups

Marion Local at Coldwater  
Minster at Ft. Recovery  
New Bremen at St. Henry  
St. Johns at Anna  
Versailles at Parkway  
Ottawa-Glandorf at Kenton  
Columbus Grove at Jefferson

MAC Standings	MAC	OA
Coldwater	4-0	6-0
Ft. Recovery	4-0	6-0
Marion Local	4-0	6-0
Minster	2-2	4-2
St. Henry	2-2	4-2
Versailles	2-2	3-3
Anna	1-3	1-5
St. Johns	1-3	1-5
New Bremen	0-4	1-5
Parkway	0-4	0-6
Kenton (2-4), Jefferson (5-1)		

## Division 5 Region 18

- 1 - Coldwater (6-0)
- 2 - Brookville (6-0)
- 3 - CHCA (5-1)
- 4 - Jamestown Greeneview (4-2)
- 5 - Milton-Union (4-2)
- 6 - Cincinnati Shroder (4-2)
- 7 - Bethel-Tate (3-2)
- 8 - Cincinnati Madeira (4-2)
- 9 - Carlisle (4-2)
- 10 - Richwood North Union (3-3)

## Coldwater Defeats Parkway 42-7

It was a rainy night with gusty winds blowing all game long, but the Coldwater Cavaliers ignored the harsh conditions and blitzed the Parkway Panthers with 3 first quarter touchdowns enroute to a 42-7 victory. With the win Coldwater moves to 6-0 and 4-0 in the MAC. Parkway, fraught with injuries remains winless on the season.

Early in the first quarter following a Parkway turnover on a bad punt snap, Cory Selhorst completed a 4 play 18 yard drive with a 2 yard touchdown run.

Three minutes later Jack Hemmelgarn completed a pass to Aaron Harlamert who ran 43 yards for the Cavs second score.

Then, as time expired in the opening quarter, Kraig Schoenherr completed a bruising 17 yard run to crack the end zone for the Cavs third touchdown. The snap on the PAT was sloppy and as Hemmelgarn ran away from pursuing Panthers he found kicker/receiver Kyle McKibben in the flat and heaved a desperation pass that Kibby took into the end zone for a 2 point conversion and the Cavs moved to a 22-0 advantage.

At that point, Coldwater got more

deliberate on offense. They used most of the second quarter clock to run 9 plays covering 66 yards, the final 46 yards coming when Hemmelgarn and Harlamert hooked up for their second touchdown pass of the night. The PAT kick missed the mark and Coldwater led 28-0 at halftime.

Early in the third quarter Kraig Schoenherr scored his second touchdown of the game when Hemmelgarn hit him with a pass that he took 40 yards to pay dirt.

The JVs got in on the action from that point and when Dylan Thobe passed 15 yards to Zach Homan the Cavaliers had a commanding 42-0 lead.

The Panthers Justin Barna got Parkway on the board with 3:47 remaining to set the final score at 42-7.

Despite the strong winds, Jack Hemmelgarn had a good night throwing the ball completing 14 of his 20 passes for 254 yards and 3 touchdowns. Kraig Schoenherr and Aaron Harlamert each scored two touchdowns to lead the Cavaliers.

Brad Giere led the Cavalier rushers with 57 yards on eight carries.

Harlamert's three catches netted him 108 yards in receptions.

For the game Coldwater rushed the ball 21 times for 61 yards and caught 16 passes for 275 yards for a total of 336 yards on just 45 plays.

The Coldwater defense continues to be stellar and they allowed the Panthers just 183 yards, 96 on the ground and 87 in the air. The defense still has not allowed a touchdown in the first three quarters of any game this season and the starting defense remains perfect in not allowing any team to score yet.

The victory leaves Coldwater sharing the top spot in the MAC with Fort Recovery and Marion Local, all with perfect 4-0 league records. Minster, St. Henry and St. Johns are in second place at 2-2 in the MAC. Versailles and Anna are 1-3 while New Bremen and Parkway are looking for that first league win.

In Region 18 Coldwater maintains the top spot followed by Brookville. Both teams are 6-0 overall. Versailles lost to St. Henry and thus fell out of the 8th playoff position, replaced by Cincinnati Madeira.

## Getting Down to the Nitty Gritty

Two games in the next two weeks will go a long way in determining who will win the MAC title.

Coldwater, Fort Recovery and Marion Local have perfect league and overall records (4-0, 6-0) and sit on top of the Midwest Athletic Conference.

Coldwater hosts Marion Local this week and the Flyers host Fort Recovery next week. Coldwater does not play Ft. Recovery this season so this weeks match up with the Flyers is for all the marbles as far as the Cavaliers are concerned.

Beat Marion and they gain at least a share of the conference title with the Indians and hope the Indians falter against Minster, Marion Lo-

cal, St. Henry or Versailles.

If Marion defeats the Cavs and Indians it will secure another MAC title for the Flyers.

Coldwater will have to reverse their fortunes with the Flyers as their last two meetings, both in Maria Stein, have seen the Flyers dominate the Cavaliers. In 2013 it was a 47-14 beat-down and in 2014 it was a 20-0 shutout.

But this season the game will be at Cavalier Stadium and Head Coach Chip Otten will be looking to even his record against the Flyers which stands at 3-3. Coldwater lead the series 32-26-4.

One might think that this season Coldwater should be favored in this

match up given the way the teams have played so far. Marion has a number of younger players and Coldwater returned more veterans. But Flyer Head Coach Tim Goodwin is adept at getting his teams to improved week to week. The earlier in the season you catch the Flyers the better chance you have.

On paper Coldwater appears to have played a stronger schedule and the defense has made a strong statement so far this season. But games aren't played on paper are they? This game will be one of the most watched in the state of Ohio this weekend and the press will descend on Coldwater Friday night to witness what is sure to be a classic MAC matchup.



## Week 7 Results

Marion Local 14 Coldwater 17  
Minster 14 Ft. Recovery 12  
New Bremen 00 St. Henry 46  
St. Johns 06 Anna 28  
Versailles 29 Parkway 18  
Ottawa-Glandorf 24 Kenton 14  
Col' Grove 07 Jefferson 41

## Week 8 Matchups

Anna @ New Bremen  
Coldwater @ Versailles  
Ft. Recovery @ Marion Local  
Parkway @ St. Johns  
St. Henry @ Minster  
Jefferson @ Crestview  
Kenton @ Elida

MAC Standings	MAC	OA
Coldwater	5-0	7-0
Ft. Recovery	4-1	6-1
Marion Local	4-1	6-1
Minster	3-2	5-2
St. Henry	3-2	5-2
Versailles	3-2	4-3
Anna	2-3	2-5
St. Johns	1-4	1-6
New Bremen	0-5	1-6
Parkway	0-5	0-7
Kenton (2-5), Jefferson (6-1)		

## Division 5 Region 18

- 1 - Coldwater (7-0)
- 2 - Brookville (7-0)
- 3 - CHCA (6-1)
- 4 - Jamestown Greeneview (5-2)
- 5 - Milton-Union (4-3)
- 6 - Cincinnati Shroder (4-3)
- 7 - Bethel-Tate (4-2)
- 8 - Carlisle (4-3)
- 9 - London Madison Plains (4-3)
- 10 - Cincinnati Madeira (4-3)

## Coldwater Defeats Marion Local In A Classic 17-14

Oh what a night! This is one they will be talking about for years to come. Two undefeated teams, two defending State Champions. A near record crowd of 7000 standing room only fans. A for sure record 50-50 drawing. The home team jumps out to a 7 point lead six minutes into the game and holds that lead until a half minute remained in the game when the visitors come back and tie it up.

It looked as if this instant classic MAC matchup would go to over time.

But the home standing Coldwater Cavaliers would run four plays in the final 32.8 seconds including a game winning 43 yard field goal with 1.4 seconds remaining to defeat the Marion Local Flyers by a final score of 17-14.

Oh and that 50-50 winner took home \$11,437. What a night!

After exchanging punts to open the game Coldwater took the ball on their own 29 yard line and on the third play quarterback Jack Hemmelgarn found a wide open Neal Muhlenkamp behind the secondary down and completed a nice touch pass that Neal took 61 yards to the house to give Coldwater a 7-0 lead.

### Versailles Tigers Up Next for Cavaliers

With the Marion Local game out of the way and the Cavaliers sitting all alone atop the MAC their attention turns to not stumbling the rest of the way and preparing for a playoff run.

With only three games left in the regular season, first up is long time rival Versailles. Coldwater leads the series 30-28-2 on the strength of 11 straight victories against the Tigers. Last season the Cavaliers shut out the Tigers 35-0.

So far this season Versailles is 4-3 overall and 3-2 in the MAC. The Tigers are ranked 12th in Region 22 and are looking at three straight weeks against the MACs best, Coldwater, Marion Local and Ft. Recovery. They needs to win a

Later Marion Local had a Hunter Wilker touchdown run negated by a penalty. The officials seemed particularly fond of tossing flags as they called 14 penalties, six for 10 yards or more.

The second quarter was scoreless and Coldwater held a 7-0 halftime lead that in no way felt safe. The third quarter saw Marion Local take their first possession and engineer their best drive of the night, 13 plays covering 68 yards which ended when quarterback Cole Griesdorn ran in from 8 yards out. The PAT snap was high and the conversion failed to keep Coldwater on top 7-6. That touchdown was the first one scored against Coldwater's varsity defense this season.

The Cavaliers wasted no time answering the Flyers score as they ran just two plays, the first a bubble screen to Kyle McKibben which covered 44 yards and the second a beautiful touch pass with a diving reception by Aaron Harlamert in the right corner of the west end zone which pushed Coldwater's advantage to 14-6 with 2:36 left in the third quarter.

With about 3 minutes left in the game the Flyers forced a Coldwater

punt which was returned 38 yards to the Coldwater 27 giving the visitors one last chance. They took advantage running 8 plays and scored on an 8 yard pass to the back of the end zone to bring them within 2 points. Griesdorn called his own number and powered his way across the line to tie the game at 14-14 with just 32.4 seconds remaining.

A nice kick off return by Chris Post gave Coldwater a first and 10 at their own 46 yard line with just 25 seconds to play. Hemmelgarn completed an 8 yard pass to Kraig Schoenherr followed by two passes to Harlamert for 13 and 7 yards to put the ball on the Flyers 26 yard line. Kicker Kyle McKibben looked cool as a cucumber as the snap and hold were perfect and the kick sailed between the uprights with distance to spare.

Queue the celebration!

What a night indeed!

### Stat Bites

- ◆ Cavs victory over Marion Local breaks the Flyers 43 game winning streak which has book end losses to Coldwater
- ◆ Coldwater has won 15 consecutive games
- ◆ Cavalier defense has not allowed a point in the first half all season and is allowing just 4.9 points per game.
- ◆ Coldwater has scored on their first possession in every game except Marion Local.
- ◆ 13 Cavaliers have rushed the ball this season
- ◆ 13 Cavaliers have caught passes this season
- ◆ Jack Hemmelgarn has completed 74% of his passes
- ◆ Petey Post is averaging 5.7 yards per carry this season
- ◆ Kyle McKibben is the MACs leading kicker with 30 PATs and 2 field goals for a total of 36 points

couple of those games to boost their playoff chances.

Head Coach Adam Miller who is in his 4th season is 21-18 overall. Collin Peters is the MACs leading rusher with 977 yards including 196 last week at Parkway.

Quarterback Jared Niekamp has 868 passing yards (in 6 games) and 6 TD passes.

Corey Dieringer and Alex Wendel are two of the MACs top receivers combining for over 799 yards.

Dieringer has also returned 2 punts for touchdowns.

The Tigers also have two of the leagues top tacklers in Curtis Rutschilling and Jonny Moorman.



## Week 8 Results

Anna 46 New Bremen 6  
Coldwater 44 Versailles 7  
Ft. Recovery 0 Marion Local 28  
Parkway 28 St. Johns 25  
St. Henry 21 Minster 24  
Jefferson 57 Crestview 14  
Kenton 19 Elida 28

## Week 9 Matchups

Minster at Anna  
New Bremen at Parkway  
St. Henry at Ft. Recovery  
St. Johns at Coldwater  
Versailles at Marion Local  
Ada at Jefferson  
Bath at Kenton

MAC Standings	MAC	OA
Coldwater	6-0	8-0
Marion Local	5-1	7-1
Ft. Recovery	4-2	6-2
Minster	4-2	6-2
St. Henry	3-3	5-3
Versailles	3-3	4-4
Anna	3-3	3-5
Parkway	1-5	1-7
St. Johns	1-5	1-7
New Bremen	0-6	1-7
Kenton (2-6), Jefferson (7-1)		

## Division 5 Region 18

- 1 - Coldwater (8-0)
- 2 - Brookville (8-0)
- 3 - CHCA (7-1)
- 4 - Milton-Union (5-3)
- 5 - Jamestown Greeneview (6-2)
- 6 - Bethel-Tate (5-2)
- 7 - Cincinnati Shroder (4-4)
- 8 - London Madison Plains (4-4)
- 9 - Carlisle (4-4)
- 10 - Cincinnati Madeira (4-4)

## Cavaliers Tame the Tigers 44-7.

It was a cold night in Versailles as the weather turned more football like than in the previous seven weeks of the season. The only ones feeling the chill though were the Tigers and their fans who saw their team shut down by the Coldwater Cavaliers to the tune of 44-7.

There was one warm moment for the home team as they did what no other team has done all season to the Cavalier defense.

After a Coldwater punt into a stiff north wind, the Tigers took possession at the Cavalier 32 yard line and in nine plays they moved to the Coldwater one yard line. On 4th and goal a one yard dive off left tackle saw the Cavs yield their first first-half touchdown this season.

That will be only stat the Tigers can feel good about as on the night. The Cavalier defense only allowed 66 total yards on 42 plays. It is the third time this season the Cavs have held a team to less than 100 yards of total offense.

As for the Cavalier offense, it was the Chris 'Petey' Post Show co-starring Kraig 'Thor' Schoenherr.

Petey ran for four touchdowns on 14 carries totally 99 yards. Thor let

loose his inner beast as he rushed for 61 yards on two carries, one for 57 yards that moved Coldwater into scoring position. He also caught 2 passes for 99 yards including a short pass that he turned into an 87 yard touchdown, the third longest touchdown pass in Coldwater history.

Jack Hemmelgarn continues to provide solid play from the quarterback position as he was a highly effective 9 or 12 passing for 272 yards. His favorite receiver Aaron Harlamert caught 3 of those passes for 117 yards including one that went for 49 yards.

Coldwater won the toss of the coin and elected to go on defense first. When they got the ball for their first possession they did what they have done in 6 of the 7 previous games, they scored the first time they touched the ball.

Neal Muhlenkamp got his first rushing touchdown of the season, 16 yards, to cap a 7 play 70 yard drive to open the scoring with 5:13 on the first quarter clock.

Two minutes later, Post got his first score on a 14 yard run and after one quarter Coldwater led 14-0.

After Schoenherr's 87 yard touch-

down pass from Hemmelgarn, Kyle McKibben found Jacob Schwieterman in the end-zone to complete the two point conversion and Coldwater was on top at 22-0.

Versailles only touchdown of the night left the score at 22-7 when the two teams went to their locker room for a little warmth at half time.

Post score two more times in the third on runs of 17 and 1 yard. He scored his final touchdown two minutes into the fourth, this time from 24 yards out, to move the score to 42-7.

For the 5th time this season the mercy rule went into affect and the clock ran non-stop. Late in the 4th quarter a beautiful 51 yard Ryan Griesdorn punt pinned Versailles at their two yard line. A muffed center snap into the end zone resulted in a safety which set the final score at 44-7.

Coldwater moves to 8-0 on the season while Versailles drops to 4-4. The loss pretty much dashes the Tigers playoff chances, while Coldwater remains #1 in Region 18 with two games to play. The Cavaliers are officially a lock to host a week 11 home game.

## Delphos St. John Next up for Cavaliers

The Blue Jays from Delphos St. John visit the friendly confines of Cavalier Stadium next Friday night.

Normally a visit by the Jays would be a highly anticipated matchup. But in the last couple of years the St. John program has fallen on hard times. They will miss the playoffs this year for the first time since 2006. They made it last year despite a 4-6 regular season and lost in week 11.

So far this season St. Johns is 1-7 with their only victory coming against 1-7 New Bremen. Last week they were edged out by Parkway 28-25. It was the first time the Panthers have defeated the Jays since 2007.

The last few meetings between the Cavs and Jays have been dominated by the Cavs who have won the last three meetings by a combined score of 131-12.

The 2011 meeting was the last classic matchup between these two historically successful programs.

Coldwater jumped out to a quick 10-0 lead in the first quarter thanks to a 53 yard TD pass from Austin Bruns to Josh Huber and a Troy Otten 42 yard field goal.

Delphos scored once in both the second and third quarters to take a 14-10 lead until the 1:13 mark of the fourth quarter. Bruns found Caleb Siefring on an 18 yard pass to seal the victory for the Cavaliers.

## Stat Bites

- ◆ Working a 16 game win streak
- ◆ Scored on first possession in every game except Marion Local.
- ◆ Defense allowing just 5 ppg, has recorded 24 QB sacks and 3 shutouts (record is 6)
- ◆ Jack Hemmelgarn has completed 74% of his passes
- ◆ Petey Post - 5.9 yards per rush
- ◆ Aaron Harlamert - 33 receptions for 671 yards - 20.3 average

## Cavs / Jays History

- ◆ Record: 26-15-1
- ◆ Last 10 years: 8-2
- ◆ Otten's Record: 4-1
- ◆ Current Streak: 4 wins
- ◆ Last year: 49-0
- ◆ Largest victory: 50-0 in '87
- ◆ Largest defeat: 57-16 in '89



## Week 9 Results

Minster 35 Anna 14  
New Bremen 07 Parkway 35  
St. Henry 07 Ft. Recovery 08  
St. Johns 07 Coldwater 47  
Versailles 07 Marion Local 37  
Ada 07 Jefferson 51  
Bath 34 Kenton 00

## Week 10 Matchups

Anna at St. Henry  
Coldwater at New Bremen  
Ft. Recovery at Versailles  
Marion Local at St. Johns  
Parkway at Minster  
Jefferson at Spencerville  
Kenton at Celina

MAC Standings	MAC	OA
Coldwater	7-0	9-0
Marion Local	6-1	8-1
Ft. Recovery	5-2	7-2
Minster	5-2	7-2
St. Henry	3-4	5-4
Versailles	3-4	4-5
Anna	3-4	3-6
Parkway	2-5	2-7
St. Johns	1-6	1-8
New Bremen	0-7	1-8
Kenton (2-7), Jefferson (8-1)		

## Division 5 Region 18

- 1 - Brookville (9-0)
- 2 - CHCA (8-1)
- 3 - Coldwater (9-0)
- 4 - Milton-Union (6-3)
- 5 - Jamestown Greeneview (6-3)
- 6 - Carlisle (5-4)
- 7 - Bethel-Tate (5-3)
- 8 - Cincinnati Aiken (6-3)
- 9 - Cincinnati Shroder (4-4)
- 10 - Richwood North Union (4-5)

## Cavaliers Rumble over Depleted Blue Jays 47-7

Playing their game like they have all season, the Coldwater Cavaliers dispatched the Delphos St. John Bluejays by a score of 47-7.

The offense continued to get a large number of players handling the ball and the defense was just simply lights out.

As a result the Cavs move to 9-0 on the season with one game to play. They have gained at least a share of their 18th MAC title. A victory next week at New Bremen will earn the program its 12th outright football championship and their first since 2012.

The game got off to a slow start for the Cavs as it appeared they were having a hard time getting motivated to play the Jays who entered the game with a 1-7 record. For only the second time this season they failed to score on their opening possession. Marion Local is the only team other team do that this season.

When the Cavaliers got the ball for the second time, they got down to business. Running nine plays and covering 80 yards, Kraig Schoenherr looked like a man among boys as he barreled his way into the end zone from 15 yards

## Coldwater to Visit New Bremen in Week 10 Matchup

The final game of the regular season will see Coldwater travelling to New Bremen to face a very young and struggling Cardinal football team.

The Cardinals opened the season with a 21-0 shutout of Bradford, but the last eight weeks have been difficult for the Bremen boys.

In week two Holgate bested them 25-14 but once the MAC season started the Cards have only mustered 6, 6, 0, 0, 0, 6 and 7 points in their last seven games.

The last time New Bremen beat Coldwater was a 23-0 upset in 1997.

The playoff picture is pretty clear for Coldwater at this point. As ex-

pected the Cavaliers dropped to 3rd place in the region but a week 11 home game is a lock no matter what happens next week. The best the Cavs can finish is second.

Brookville and CHCA will finish 1-2 unless one of them loses in which case the loser will drop to third.

At this point it appears as though Coldwater's week 11 opponent will be #6 Carlisle. Cincinnati Aiken or Richwood North Union could finish #6 if other chips fall just right.

Shameless Plug: Like to read about West Ohio High School sports with a dash of Buckeyes and Bengals thrown in for good measure? You will like this website:

PressProsMagazine.com

ing in the game they scored on a 1 yard run.

## Cavs Stat Bites

- ◆ Working a 17 game win streak
- ◆ 10.5 of 18 second half quarters have been played with a running clock.
- ◆ Jack Hemmelgarn needs 54 passing yards to reach 2000 on the season.
- ◆ Petey Post has 560 yards on just 92 carries (6.1 average).
- ◆ Aaron Harlamert averages 20.1 yards per catch (35 for 704 yards)
- ◆ Kyle McKibben averages 54 yards per kickoff with 24 touchbacks.

## Cavs / Cardinals History

- ◆ Record: 34-5
- ◆ Last 10 years: 10-0, Otten is 3-0
- ◆ Current Streak: 15 wins
- ◆ Last year: 47-0
- ◆ Largest victory: 62-7 in 1976
- ◆ Largest defeat: 23-0 in 1997



## Week 9 Results

Minster 35 Anna 14  
New Bremen 07 Parkway 35  
St. Henry 07 Ft. Recovery 08  
St. Johns 07 Coldwater 47  
Versailles 07 Marion Local 37  
Ada 07 Jefferson 51  
Bath 34 Kenton 00

## Week 10 Matchups

Anna at St. Henry  
Coldwater at New Bremen  
Ft. Recovery at Versailles  
Marion Local at St. Johns  
Parkway at Minster  
Jefferson at Spencerville  
Kenton at Celina

MAC Standings	MAC	OA
Coldwater	7-0	9-0
Marion Local	6-1	8-1
Ft. Recovery	5-2	7-2
Minster	5-2	7-2
St. Henry	3-4	5-4
Versailles	3-4	4-5
Anna	3-4	3-6
Parkway	2-5	2-7
St. Johns	1-6	1-8
New Bremen	0-7	1-8
Kenton (2-7), Jefferson (8-1)		

## Division 5 Region 18

- 1 - Brookville (9-0)
- 2 - CHCA (8-1)
- 3 - Coldwater (9-0)
- 4 - Milton-Union (6-3)
- 5 - Jamestown Greeneview (6-3)
- 6 - Carlisle (5-4)
- 7 - Bethel-Tate (5-3)
- 8 - Cincinnati Aiken (6-3)
- 9 - Cincinnati Shroder (4-4)
- 10 - Richwood North Union (4-5)

## Cavaliers Rumble over Depleted Blue Jays 47-7

Playing their game like they have all season, the Coldwater Cavaliers dispatched the Delphos St. John Bluejays by a score of 47-7.

The offense continued to get a large number of players handling the ball and the defense was just simply lights out.

As a result the Cavs move to 9-0 on the season with one game to play. They have gained at least a share of their 18th MAC title. A victory next week at New Bremen will earn the program its 12th outright football championship and their first since 2012.

The game got off to a slow start for the Cavs as it appeared they were having a hard time getting motivated to play the Jays who entered the game with a 1-7 record. For only the second time this season they failed to score on their opening possession. Marion Local is the only team other team do that this season.

When the Cavaliers got the ball for the second time, they got down to business. Running nine plays and covering 80 yards, Kraig Schoenherr looked like a man among boys as he barreled his way into the end zone from 15 yards

## Coldwater to Visit New Bremen in Week 10 Matchup

The final game of the regular season will see Coldwater travelling to New Bremen to face a very young and struggling Cardinal football team.

The Cardinals opened the season with a 21-0 shutout of Bradford, but the last eight weeks have been difficult for the Bremen boys.

In week two Holgate bested them 25-14 but once the MAC season started the Cards have only mustered 6, 6, 0, 0, 0, 6 and 7 points in their last seven games.

The last time New Bremen beat Coldwater was a 23-0 upset in 1997.

The playoff picture is pretty clear for Coldwater at this point. As ex-

pected the Cavaliers dropped to 3rd place in the region but a week 11 home game is a lock no matter what happens next week. The best the Cavs can finish is second.

Brookville and CHCA will finish 1-2 unless one of them loses in which case the loser will drop to third.

At this point it appears as though Coldwater's week 11 opponent will be #6 Carlisle. Cincinnati Aiken or Richwood North Union could finish #6 if other chips fall just right.

Shameless Plug: Like to read about West Ohio High School sports with a dash of Buckeyes and Bengals thrown in for good measure? You will like this website:

[PressProsMagazine.com](http://PressProsMagazine.com)

ing in the game they scored on a 1 yard run.

Later Seth Obringer score his first touchdown of the season to set the final score at 47-7.

The offense was nicely balanced for the Cavaliers as they totaled 343 yards on 164 rushing yards and 179 passing yards.

Hemmelgarn was 9 of 12 passing for 122 yards and 3 touchdowns. Dylan Thobe was 1 of 3 passing for 57 yards.

Seth Obringer lead the receiving corps with one catch for 57 yards. Post caught 3 for 49 and Aaron Harlamert caught 2 for 33. Six Cavaliers caught passes on the evening.

Nine Cavaliers carried the ball including Post who tallied 53 yards and Schoenherr who got 46.

The defense only allowed a total of 2 yards and no first downs in the first half and finished the night allowing just 66 yards on 44 plays and 4 first downs.

They also picked off three Delphos passes, two by McKibben to give him four on the season and another by Jacob Schwieterman.

## Cavs Stat Bites

- ◆ Working a 17 game win streak
- ◆ 10.5 of 18 second half quarters have been played with a running clock.
- ◆ Jack Hemmelgarn needs 54 passing yards to reach 2000 on the season.
- ◆ Petey Post has 560 yards on just 92 carries (6.1 average).
- ◆ Aaron Harlamert averages 20.1 yards per catch (35 for 704 yards)
- ◆ Kyle McKibben averages 54 yards per kickoff with 24 touchbacks.

## Cavs / Cardinals History

- ◆ Record: 34-5
- ◆ Last 10 years: 10-0, Otten is 3-0
- ◆ Current Streak: 15 wins
- ◆ Last year: 47-0
- ◆ Largest victory: 62-7 in 1976
- ◆ Largest defeat: 23-0 in 1997



## Division 5 Results

### Region 15

8	Berkshire (6-4)	36
1	Crestview (8-2)	56
5	LaBrae (8-2)	42
4	Grand Valley (7-2)	07
7	East Palestine (7-3)	14
2	Sandy Valley (9-1)	28
6	Hawken (8-2)	14
3	Canton CC (7-3)	52

### Region 16

8	Galion (7-2)	28
1	Edison (9-1)	49
5	Waynedale (7-3)	28
4	Swanton (9-1)	38
7	Rosford (8-2)	36
2	Norwayne (9-1)	35
6	Chippewa (8-2)	42
3	Lake (10-0)	35

### Region 17

8	Ironton (6-4)	07
1	Wheelersburg (10-0)	38
5	Harrison Central (8-2)	10
4	Ridgewood (9-1)	13
7	River Valley (7-3)	00
2	Zane Trace (10-0)	34
6	Rock Hill (6-3)	07
3	Alexander (9-1)	37

### Region 18

8	Carlisle (6-4)	00
1	Brookville (10-0)	41
5	Greeneview (7-3)	35
4	Milton-Union (6-4)	34
7	North Union (5-5)	24
2	CHCA (9-1)	35
6	Bethel-Tate (6-3)	00
3	Coldwater (10-0)	52

Next week:  
1-8 winners play the 4-5 winners  
2-7 winners play the 3-6 winners

## MAC in the Playoffs

8	East (8-2)	23
1	Marion Local (9-1)	48
8	Ft. Loramie (6-4)	07
1	Minster (8-2)	37
6	MVCA (8-1)	34
3	Ft. Recovery (8-2)	62

## Cavaliers Too Fast and Talented for Bethel-Tate

The opening round of the playoffs more often than not feature matchups of teams who look equal on paper but in reality are not that evenly matched. That was the case this week as Bethel-Tate with a 6-3 record came to Cavaliers stadium to face Coldwater.

But observers found out very quickly that you cannot capture on paper or even on film just how fast and talented the Cavaliers are compared to the Tigers. In fairness though, Bethel only dressed 23 of their 25 players. And one player had to change uniforms at half time as he moved from a defensive lineman to offensive back because of an injury to one of his teammates.

The Tigers played with a lot of heart but the Cavaliers were just too much for them to handle. Mercifully the deed was swift and painless. Coldwater scored on their first five possession and six times in the first half. Then the second string took them home as the Cavaliers prevailed 42-0.

The Tigers took the opening kick off and got a first down, but were forced to punt. The punt only covered 13 yards and Coldwater took over at mid-field.

Coldwater must have seen a vulnerability on film because the first play saw Jack Hemmelgarn throw a

10 yard pass to his leading receiver Aaron Harlamert and he flipped the ball to the Chris Post. Petey took it untouched for a 40 yard touchdown run. A hook and lateral on the first play of the game! (*Not a hook and ladder folks - we're talkin' football here, not fighting fires.*)

Following a three and out by Bethel, Harley scored on a 43 yard run. Two minutes later Kraig Schoenherr exploded for a 51 yard touchdown run and with just 2 minutes left in the first quarter Kyle McKibben, who returned a punt 47 yards to the Tiger's 2 yard line, completed the final 2 yards on a jet sweep.

At the 10:11 mark of the second quarter Hemmy hooked up with Petey on a 56 yard pass and Coldwater led 35-0. Just before half time Petey got the final score of the night on a 5 yard run.

Those six scoring drives covered 299 yards. It only took 15 plays (a 20 yards per play average) and used up just 3:52 of the first half clock. Swift and painless.

The running clock does have it's detractors, but the Tigers were looking at a 2 ½ hour bus ride home, so the second half did not take very long. Coldwater took the ball first and the JVs ran off a few plays driving the ball deep in to Tiger territory but turned it over on downs.

## Cavaliers Dominate All-MAC Rosters

The Cavaliers took home the top awards from the All-MAC meeting last week. Chip Otten was named Coach of the Year while Jack Hemmelgarn and Malave Bettinger were named offensive and defensive Players of the Year. Other honorees include:

Kyle McKibben earned spots on three teams as a receiver, cornerback and a kickoff specialist.

First Team Offense - Kraig Schoenherr (E), Aaron Harlamert (R), Kyle McKibben (K), Brandon Homan (G), Malave Bettinger (T)

Second Team Offense - Kyle McKibben (R), Ryan Griesdorn (P), Brandon Forsthoefel (C), Jack Hemmelgarn (QB), Chris Post (RB)

First Team Defense - Mitch Clune (E), Malave Bettinger (L), Kraig Schoenherr (LB), Aaron Harlamert (C), Neal Muhlenkamp (S)

Second Team Defense - Cory Selhorst (L), Collin Seitz (LB), Kyle McKibben (C)

Honorable Mention - Andrew Gillum, Zach Homan, Tony Rammel, Troy Sanning

Bethel-Tate took over and ran their Wing-T offense very well. They used up the rest of the 3rd quarter clock and the first four minutes of the 4th quarter moving the ball inside the Cavalier 10 yard line. With the fans and the varsity defense cheering them on the JVs stiffened and forced a bad pitch on fourth down to end the drive. The Cavs offense took over and used the rest of the game clock to bring a quick end to a good fight by the Tigers.

Hemmelgarn was 6 of 11 passing for 131 yards. Nine Cav rushers picked up 287 yards on just 23 carries. Post had 105 rushing yards on 7 carries and caught 2 passes for 103 more to total 208 yards on the night. As a team the Cavs racked up 428 yards on just 35 plays. The Cavalier defense picked up their 5th shut out of the season limiting the Tigers to just 142 yards on 55 rushing plays and 0 yards on five passes

The win moves Coldwater to 11-0 and they will travel to Piqua on Friday to face 10-1 Cincinnati Hills Christian Academy who battled 5-6 North Union to a 35-24 victory.

The two teams met last season in the state semifinal at Piqua where Coldwater prevailed by a final score of 34-3



## Cavs Stat Bites

- ◆ Working a 19 game win streak
- ◆ Combined 1st Qtr Score: 165-0
- ◆ Combined 2nd Qtr Score: 138-7
- ◆ This is the Cavs 19th consecutive post season appearance.
- ◆ Post season record: 61-15
- ◆ Regional Quarterfinals: 17-0
- ◆ Regional Semifinals: 16-4



## Division 5 Results

### Region 15

1 Crestview (10-2)	27
5 LaBrae (9-3)	07
2 Sandy Valley (11-1)	07
3 Canton CC (8-4)	38

### Region 16

1 Edison (11-1)	17
4 Swanton (10-2)	15
7 Rossford (9-3)	21
6 Chippewa (10-2)	28

### Region 17

1 Wheelersburg (12-0)	42
4 Ridgewood (10-2)	21
2 Zane Trace (12-0)	34
3 Alexander (10-2)	21

### Region 18

1 Brookville (12-0)	49
5 Greeneview (8-4)	07
2 CHCA (10-2)	14
3 Coldwater (12-0)	44

## Division 5 Regional Finals

### Region 15

1 Columbiana Crestview (10-2)
3 Canton Central Catholic (9-3)

### Region 16

1 Milan Edison (11-1)
6 Doylestown Chippewa (10-2)

### Region 17

1 Wheelersburg (12-0)
2 Chillicothe Zane Trace (12-0)

### Region 18

1 Brookville (12-0)
3 Coldwater (12-0)

## MAC in the Playoffs

1 Marion Local (10-1)	34
5 West Liberty (9-2)	00
1 Minster (10-2)	21
4 Riverside (10-2)	06
7 Sidney Lehman (7-5)	03
3 Ft. Recovery (10-2)	20

### Region 22 Championship

1 Marion Local (11-1)
2 Mechanicsburg (12-0)

### Region 26 Championship

1 Minster (10-2)
3 Ft. Recovery (10-2)

## Coldwater Powers Past CHCA 44-14

Boasting size, strength and a number of Division 1 prospects, the Eagles of Cincinnati Christian Hills Academy presented a daunting challenge to the undefeated Coldwater Cavaliers in the Region 18 semifinal at Alexander Stadium in Piqua.

But as they have done so many times before the Coldwater Cavaliers rose to the challenge and schooled the Eagles to the tune of a 44-14 victory. #3 Coldwater at 12-0 advances to the regional final against 12-0 and #1 Brookville. #2 CHCA closes a successful season at 10-2.

The Cavs got off a slow start failing to score on their first possession for only the third time this season. But once they got on track it was fast and furious.

At the 3:00 mark of the first quarter Aaron Harlamert capped a 9 play 82 yard drive with a 16 yard touchdown run. Coldwater led 7-0 at the end of the first quarter. No opponent has scored on Coldwater in the first quarter this season.

In the second quarter the Cavaliers did something very rare as they drove 92 yards consuming 14 plays and most of the second quarter clock to score their second TD. Jack Hemmelgarn found Chris Post on a 21 yard pass play to put Coldwater up 14-0 with 5:32 left in

the half. It was the most number of plays consumed by the Cavs on a scoring drive this season.

By comparison, last week Coldwater used a total of 15 plays to score six touchdowns on Bethel-Tate.

Seeing the game start to slip away CHCA got on their horses and scored on a 3 yard run with 2:04 remaining to set the score at 14-6 after a missed extra point.

Coldwater, knowing that they would receive the second half kickoff, saw the opportunity to put up two scores without the Eagles getting the ball back. So they switched to lightning mode and took the ball 78 yards in nine plays culminating with Kyle McKibben catching a 3 yard pass from Hemmelgarn with just :17 seconds left and the Cavs led 21-6 at halftime.

Then to start the second half Neal Muhlenkamp took the kickoff back to the CHCA 32 and 7 plays later Harlamert scored again on an 11 yard jaunt. Coldwater led 28-6.

Ninety seconds later Muhlenkamp struck again, this time intercepting a pass a taking it 38 yards to the Eagle 7. Two plays later Post scored his second touchdown on a 1 yard run.

CHCA failed to move the ball again and Coldwater took over at their own 49. Needing only three plays,

Post scored again, this time from six yards out, and the Cavaliers led 41-6 with 4:56 left in the third. Queue the CHCA bus drivers.

The final quarter saw CHCA score on a 10 yard run and Kyle McKibben nailed a 29 yard field goal, his third FG of the season, to set the final score.

Despite giving up 14 points for the second time this season, the Cavalier defense was stellar against a much bigger opponent. They allowed just 103 yard rushing on 27 carries and 170 yards on 9 of 19 passes with 2 interceptions.

Chris Post was the work horse for the Cavs gaining 120 yards on 20 carries scoring 2 TDs and catching 5 passes for 101 yards and a third TD. If Post is the 'ground' then Kraig Schoenherr is the 'pound' as he picked up 56 yards on 8 carries and made CHCA tacklers pay a painful price to bring him down.

Jack Hemmelgarn was nearly perfect completing 18 of his 20 passes for 208 yards and two TDs. Aaron Harlamert caught 6 passes for 43 yards and McKibben snagged 3 for 14 yards and a touchdown.

Offensive totals for Coldwater totaled 202 yards on 36 carries plus Hemmelgarn's 208 passing equals 410 yards on 57 plays or 7.2 yards per play. Outstanding!

## Its Coldwater Versus Brookville in Regional Final

The last two undefeated teams in Region 18 will face one another for the Regional Championship as the Coldwater Cavaliers will face the Brookville Blue Devils.

Brookville is coached by the son of former Versailles Head Coach Al Hetrick, Mike Hetrick, who has led the Blue Devils since 2000.

They have been the playoffs four times under Hetrick (2000, 07, 08 & 15) and their two playoff wins this season are their first since the 2000 season.

The Devils are primarily a running

team working from the I and T formations. Their leading rushers are senior Harry Hall and sophomore Bailey Wallen.

Coldwater last played Brookville in the season opener from 1993 to 1998. The Cavs lead the series 4-2 having won the last four games.

For the second week the Cavaliers will play in Piqua, a sort of home way from home. The Cavs have played at Piqua 7 times since 2007 and are undefeated at Alexander Stadium. The most memorable? No doubt the triple overtime 59-52 victory over Kettering Alter in 2007.

## Cavs Stat Bites

- ◆ 20 consecutive victories
- ◆ Combined 1st Quarter Score: 172-0  
2nd Quarter: 152-13
- ◆ Running clock in 16 of 24 quarters
- ◆ Kraig Schoenherr is averaging 10.8 yards per carry (31 for 334 yards)
- ◆ Jack Hemmelgarn completes 74% of his passes (153 of 206 for 2404 yds.
- ◆ Aaron Harlamert has caught 45 passes for 825 yards and 8 TDs
- ◆ Chris Post has scored 22 TDs to lead the team with 132 points scored.
- ◆ This is the Cavs 19th consecutive post season appearance.
- ◆ Post season record: 62-15
- ◆ Regional Quarterfinals: 17-0
- ◆ Regional Semifinals: 14-4
- ◆ Regional Finals: 13-3



Never Forget  
Never Give In

# Cavalier Football Weekly

November 23, 2015  
2015 Issue 14  
By: Chris Cron

## D5 Regional Finals

**Region 15**

1	Crestview (10-3)	06
3	Canton CC (10-3)	33

**Region 16**

1	Milan Edison (12-1)	70
6	Chippewa (10-3)	37

**Region 17**

1	Wheelersburg (13-0)	31
2	Zane Trace (12-1)	00

**Region 18**

1	Brookville (12-1)	13
3	Coldwater (13-0)	31

## MAC in the Playoffs

**Region 22 Championship**

1	Marion Local (11-1)	09
2	Mechanicsburg (12-0)	07

**Region 26 Championship**

1	Minster (10-3)	21
3	Ft. Recovery (11-2)	33

## Cavs Stat Bites

- ◆ 21 consecutive victories
- ◆ Combined 1st Quarter Score: 176-0, 2nd Quarter: 162-20
- ◆ Running clock in 16 of 24 quarters
- ◆ Jack Hemmelgarn completes 74% of his passes (167 of 227 for 2611 yds.
- ◆ Aaron Harlamert has caught 50 passes for 935 yards and 8 TDS
- ◆ Chris Post has scored 24 TDs to lead the team with 144 points scored.
- ◆ This is the Cavs 19th consecutive post season appearance.
- ◆ Post season record: 63-15
- ◆ Regional Quarterfinals: 17-0
- ◆ Regional Semifinals: 14-4
- ◆ Regional Finals: 14-3
- ◆ State Semifinals: 10-3

## Cavs Named All District

Jack Hemmelgarn - Offensive POY

Malave Bettinger - Defensive POY

1st Team offense:  
Brandon Forsthoefel and Aaron Harlamert

1st Team Defense:  
Kraig Schoenherr

2nd Team Kicker: Kyle McKibben

2nd Team Offense: Chris Post

2nd Team Defense:  
Mitch Clune, Neal Muhlenkamp and Brandon Homan

## Coldwater Upends Brookville for Regional Championship

Remember when you were young and the boys in the neighborhood got together to play football and the kid who brought the ball got to make the rules? In other words, he controlled how the game was played.

Well it seems like every game the Coldwater Cavaliers play in, they are the ones controlling how the game will be played. Never mind what the other team brings to the table, by preparation and sheer force of will the Cavs seem to take control of the game and turn back all takers.

In the Region 18 Championship game the Cavaliers turned back the hard charging Brookville Blue Devils by controlling every aspect of the game. In the end the Cavs defeated previous undefeated Devils 31-13.

The win propels Coldwater into the Division 5 State Semifinals against the Wheelersburg Pirates who like Coldwater now stand at 13-0. Brookville bows out at 12-1.

Things went Coldwater's way all night starting with the coin flip which they won, deferring to the second half. The Blue Devils featured a pair of 1000 yard rushers and the Cavs wanted to test that running game. They passed the test right from the get-go forcing the Devils to punt.

Coldwater took their first possession at their own 45 yard line and it only took four plays to score on a 5 yard run by Chris Post. The big play

of the drive was the third play when Jack Hemmelgarn hooked up with Aaron Harlamert on a 38 yard pass.

The defense shut down Brookville again and the Cavs took over at their own 43. Hemmy and Harley hooked up again on a 32 yard play to put Coldwater up 14-0 with 31 seconds gone on the second quarter clock.

Brookville asserted themselves and got a chance to play the game their way as on their fourth possession they used 9 plays to cover 80 yards and drew to within seven points 14-7 with 2:13 left on the first half clock.

Just like last week, Coldwater saw an opportunity for back to back scores and they drove 81 yards on 9 plays culminating with Kyle McKibben kicking a 20 yard field goal as time expired and the Cavs lead at halftime 17-7.

Coldwater took the second half kick off and proceeded to give Brookville a taste of their own medicine. Staying primarily on the ground the Cavs chewed up 67 yards on 11 plays and scored when McKibben caught his second touchdown pass from Hemmelgarn.

The Cav defense continued to shut down Brookville and Coldwater took possession of the ball again near the end of third quarter. Consuming over seven and a half minutes of the clock and working the ground game they ran 15 plays covering 79 yards when Post scored for the second time on a 1

yard dive. Coldwater led 31-7 with just under seven minutes remaining.

The Blue Devils got one more score late in the fourth to close the margin but Coldwater ran off the final 4:45 minutes of the game clock and the Cavaliers won the game 31-13.

For the game the defense allowed just 151 yards on 34 carries and just 278 yards on 46 plays.

The offense used ball control to control the clock and picked up 177 rushing yards and 207 passing for 384 yards on 57 plays.

Hemmelgarn who earlier in the day was named the Northwest Districts offensive player of the year completed 14 of 21 passes for 207 yards and 2 touchdowns.

Harlamert caught 5 of those passes for 110 yards, McKibben got 3 for 33 yards and Post had 2 for 31.

Post and Kraig Schoenherr punched the defense for 84 and 40 yards respectively. Brad Giere added 20 yards on five carries on the Cavs game ending possession.

The win gives Coldwater 14 Regional Championships including 7 straight and 8 in the last 9 seasons.

The win was also number 200 for Coldwater since the 2000 season. Coldwater has won more football games than any other team in Ohio since 2000.

## Wheelersburg To Challenge Coldwater for a Trip to the Ship

The undefeated Region 17 Champion Wheelersburg Pirates will face off against the undefeated Coldwater Cavaliers on Friday night at Doug Adams Stadium in Xenia for a chance to advance to the Division 5 State Title game on December 4th.

The other semifinal will feature 10-3 Canton Central Catholic and 12-1 Milan Edison.

Coldwater will face the Pirates for

only the second time in school history. They last matched up in week 2 of the 1995 season in a game played at Wheelersburg. The Cavs had a happy 267 mile ride home that night as they prevailed 23-14.

Wheelersburg is in their third straight regional championship game, losing the last two to Bishop Hartley.

## Happy Thanksgiving!

Some Thanksgiving dinners in Mercer County will be delayed for a little while because football teams from Coldwater, Ft. Recovery and Marion Local high schools will be busy having football practice. But that won't bother the boys. And besides, Grandma will have extra turkey and dressing for those hungry young men to feast on. Congrats to Mercer County's Finest!



## D5 State Semifinals

3	Canton CC (11-3)	17
1	Milan Edison (12-2)	14
1	Wheelersburg (13-1)	06
3	Coldwater (14-0)	36

## MAC in the Playoffs

### D6 State Semifinal

1	Marion Local (12-1)	34
2	Tinora (11-1)	10

### D7 State Semifinal

1	McComb (12-2)	07
3	Ft. Recovery (12-2)	35

## Cavs Stat Bites

- ◆ 22 consecutive victories
- ◆ Combined 1st Quarter Score: 193-0, 2nd Quarter: 176-26
- ◆ Offense has scored on first possession in 12 of 14 games
- ◆ The Cavs have never trailed this season. Marion Local tied the Cavs 14-14 in the 4th quarter. Cavs won 17-14.
- ◆ Running clock in 17 of 28 quarters
- ◆ Jack Hemmelgarn completes 72% of his passes (179 of 248 for 2737 yds.
- ◆ Aaron Harlamert has caught 56 passes for 980 yards & 12 TDS
- ◆ Chris Post has scored 24 TDs to lead the team with 144 points scored.
- ◆ This is the Cavs 19th consecutive post season appearance. 21 overall.
- ◆ Post season record: 64-15
- ◆ Regional Quarterfinals: 17-0
- ◆ Regional Semifinals: 14-4
- ◆ Regional Finals: 14-3
- ◆ State Semifinals: 11-3
- ◆ State Finals: 5-5
- ◆ Cavs are the three time defending Division 5 Champions
- ◆ In 2015 the Cavs appear in their 7th consecutive state final
- ◆ Since 2000 Coldwater has won 201 football games, more than any school in any division in Ohio
- ◆ For the fourth straight season the Cavalier senior class has played in 60 games, the most possible with a 15 game season
- ◆ For the second consecutive season 3 MAC schools will complete for a state title. This years teams, Coldwater, Marion Local and Ft Recovery all hail from Mercer County!

## Coldwater Punches Its Ticket to Columbus

In their longest road game of the season, Coldwater travelled to Xenia to take on the Wheelersburg Pirates in a Division 5 State Semifinal. The game was played in a steady drizzle but it did not bother either team and Coldwater cruised to a 36-6 victory.

In the other semifinal Canton Central Catholic trailed Milan Edison until converting a 47 yard field goal late in the game to win 17-14.

Coldwater will play CCC at 10am on Dec 4 at Ohio Stadium in Columbus for the Division 5 State Title. It will be a rematch of last season when the Cavs defeated the Crusaders 62-21.

Statistically the Pirates and Cavs were nearly identical. On the field the Pirates were much bigger on the line. But Coldwater proved to have more athletes who blocked and tackled better and were much faster than 'Burg expected.

In the end Coldwater just had too many weapons and were able to control the tempo and field position.

'Burg won the toss and elected to defer so Coldwater got the ball first. After a nice return by Neal Muhlenkamp the Cavs went to work and ran 12 plays covering 58 yards. Then Jack Hemmelgarn found his favorite receiver Aaron Harlamert for a 13 yard touchdown pass.

The teams traded punts over the next three possessions. On 'Burgs second punt the snap was too high

and the punter was forced to run but could not reach the line to gain and Coldwater took over on the Pirates 24. Six plays later it was Hemmy to Harley again, this time for six yards and the Cavs led 14-0 after one quarter.

Wheelersburg found their tempo on their next possession and got their only score of the night on a 13 play 80 yard drive to draw the score to 14-6 after a bad PAT snap.

Coldwater scored two more times in the second quarter as Hemmy to Harley posted their third score of the night on a 7 yard pass with 3:22 left it the half.

The Defense forced another Pirate punt and using their remaining timeouts Coldwater ran five plays to cover 54 yards, 40 of which came on a pin-point pass to Kraig Schoenherr who sprinted into the left corner of the end zone to put the Cavs up 28-6 at half time.

The second half opened with the Pirates taking the kickoff but they were not able to solve the Cav Defense after discussing it at half time. Forced to punt from deep in their territory, the Pirates showed their frustration as they committed two false start penalties on fourth down and the resulting punt gave the Cavs the ball at the 'Burg 47.

The Cavs only needed two runs by Schoenherr score. The first went for five and his second touchdown came on a 43 yard run. Leading by 28 with just three and a half minutes gone in the third, Coldwa-

ter applied their version of the Mercy Rule as Schoenherr lined up in the Wildcat formation and, instead of running, found Hemmelgarn in the right corner of the end zone to complete the two point conversion and engage the running clock rule leading 36-6.

The rest of the game played out quickly with the only highlight being a 64 yard punt by Ryan Griesdorn to pin the Pirates inside their five yard line.

The Cavalier Defense continued to shine as Coach Mark Bruns charges held the highly acclaimed Pirate offense to just 92 yards rushing and 61 yards passing for a total of 153 yards on 50 plays.

Hemmelgarn moved to 5th place all time for Coldwater QBs as he completed 12 of 21 passes for 126 yards and four touchdowns. Not bad for a young man who has only started 17 games at quarterback for Coldwater.

Harlamert caught 6 passes for 45 yards and three touchdowns.

Leading rusher Chris Post did not play much as his effectiveness was limited by a sore ankle from last weeks game. He compiled just 15 yards on four carries.

Schoenherr was the leading performer on the night as he rushed for 124 yards on 12 carries with one score and caught 3 passes for 39 yards and one touchdown.

## Coldwater to Play Canton Central Catholic in State Title Rematch

This seasons Division 5 State title game will be a rematch of last year as undefeated Coldwater will return to The Horse Shoe to face 11-3 Canton Central Catholic. In the 2014 game Coldwater lead by Player of the Year Brody Hoying clocked the Crusaders 62-21.

This year CCC averages 32 points per game while allowing 14.

They are led by their quarterback Dan Platek who has completed

133 of 250 passes (53%) for 1592 yards, 9 TDs and 8 picks. He has also scored 3 TDs on 136 rushes covering 452 yards.

The teams leading rusher is Justin Ditty who has carried the ball 221 times for 1126 yards and 23 TDs.

Platek's favorite receivers are John Colangelo 39-368-1 and Ken Henderson 24-365-3.

They have a great kicker in Dan Mills who has converted 49 of 55

PATs and 14 of 18 field goals. He averages 56 yards per kickoff and has put 27 of those kicks in the end zone for touchbacks.

As a team the Crusaders have 2916 yards of total offense on 2324 yards rushing and 1592 through the air.

Defensively, CCC has allowed 2772 total yards; 1352 rushing and 1420 passing.

See you in Columbus!



Never Forget  
Never Give In

# Cavalier Football Weekly

December 7, 2015  
2015 Issue 16  
By: Chris Cron

## MAC in the Playoffs

For the 2nd consecutive season 3 MAC schools competed for a State Championship and all call Mercer County home!

### D6 State Final

Kirtland (14-1) 22  
Marion Local (13-2) 20

### D7 State Final

Mogadore (13-2) 14  
Fort Recovery (13-2) 33



## Cavs Stat Bites

- ◆ Only undefeated team in Ohio
- ◆ 23 consecutive victories
- ◆ Combined 1st Quarter Score: 200-0, 1st Half Score: 382-29
- ◆ Offense scored on first possession in 13 of 15 games
- ◆ The Cavs never trailed this season.
- ◆ Running clock in 17 of 30 second half quarters
- ◆ Jack Hemmelgarn: 72% passing - 197 of 275 for 3024 yards
- ◆ Aaron Harlamert: 63 receptions for 1122 yards & 14 TDs
- ◆ Chris Post: teams leading scorer 25 TDs - 150 points
- ◆ Tony Rammel: 115 tackles.
- ◆ Kraig Schoenherr, Andrew Gillum & Malave Bettinger 11 tackles for loss
- ◆ Gillium & Bettinger 4 QB Sacks
- ◆ Kyle McKibben: 6 interceptions
- ◆ McKibben: 66 of 73 PATs and 4 of 4 Field Goals
- ◆ 21st post season appearance 19th consecutive appearance
- ◆ Post season record: 65-15
- ◆ State Finals record: 6-5
- ◆ 7th consecutive State Finals
- ◆ FOUR time defending Division 5 State Champions
- ◆ 202 wins since 2000; more than any school in any division in Ohio
- ◆ 4th straight season the seniors have played in 60 games
- ◆ 57-3 or 96%: Seniors class high school record

## Cavaliers Defeat Crusaders in D5 Championship Game

The Coldwater Cavaliers completed their 7<sup>th</sup> straight trip to the OHSAA State Championships and for the 4<sup>th</sup> consecutive season hoisted the Championship trophy with a 35-18 victory over the Canton Central Catholic Crusaders Friday morning at Ohio Stadium.

As in the 14 previous games this season, the Cavaliers employed the same script. They won the toss and deferred to the second half. They forced their opponent to punt on their first possession. They took the ball for the first time and drove down the field to put the first points of the game on the scoreboard. They held their opponent scoreless in the first quarter. They scored on their opening possession of the second half and continued to push the ball downfield while the defense held the opponents offense in check. That is what has worked all season and it worked again in week 15.

After CCC opened the game with a three and out, the Cavs used 9 plays including a 38 yard pass play from Jack Hemmelgarn to Aaron Harlamert on a first and 10 play to put the ball on the CCC 10 yard line. Three plays later Kraig Schoenherr stretched the ball over the goal line and the Cav led 7-0 after Kyle McKibben's PAT kick.

The Crusaders then put up their best drive of the day as they drove 52 yards in 14 plays to the Cavalier 23 where on 4<sup>th</sup> down Dan Mills kicked a 40 yard field goal to cut the deficit to 4 at 7-3.

Coldwater wasted little time in answering that field goal as they drove 80 yards in just four plays. The first play completely shocked the Crusaders. Hemmelgarn dropped back to pass and found Harlamert on a curl pattern in the right flat. Aaron caught the ball and immediately flipped the ball back to a streaking Schoenherr along the sidelines.

Shanny stiff armed 3 tacklers to the ground and broke tackle attempts by five others before being stopped 67 yards later at the CCC 13. Three plays later Hemmy found Harley in the end zone and Coldwater moved out front 13-3 after the PAT missed the mark.

That touchdown marked the 11 consecutive possession that Coldwater scored on CCC dating back to last season's title game where Coldwater score on all nine of their possessions.

The teams traded fumbles and punts over their next 7 possessions which also including two interceptions by McKibben, one on the final play of the first half. The teams adjourned to their locker rooms with Coldwater holding a slim lead at 13-3.

To start the second half the Cavaliers employed ball and clock control as they took the kickoff and used 7 runs and five passes to advance to the CCC 35 yard line. Hemmy then found Kibby down the middle for 33 yards and Chris Post, still nursing a sore ankle got his touchdown on a two yard run. Coldwater lead 20-3.

The next time Coldwater got the ball Hemmy found Harley for the last touchdown in their careers on a 33 yard strike that put a dagger in the Crusaders heart and the Cavs led 27-3.

But wait, the dragon was not dead yet! Platek found the fastest man on the field John Colangelo wide open in the middle of the field and he sprinted 74 yards for a touchdown. Coldwater still led 27-11 with 2 minutes left in the third.

Once again the Cavaliers did not allow a good deed to go unpunished as Neal Muhlenkamp returned a short kickoff 38 yards to the CCC 45 yard line to put the Cavs in scoring position again. The Cavs pounded the Crusader on eight running plays

and 2 pass plays ending when Shaney scored again from four yards out to give Coldwater a commanding 35-11 with just 9:36 to play.

At that point Head Coach Chip Otten allowed other seniors and second stringers to get some prime time on the Ohio Stadium turf. CCC did put up one final score with just 1:40 to play to set the final score 35-18.

In two meetings between the schools in the D5 Championship the past two seasons in Columbus, the Cavs outscored the Crusaders 97-39. The win capped off the 7th undefeated season in Cavalier football history, their first since 2012.

In only his 18<sup>th</sup> and final start at Quarterback Hemmelgarn finished 18 of 27 passing for 287 yards, 2 touchdowns and 0 interceptions. On the ground the Cavs were led by Schoenherr's 73 yards on 20 carries and 2 touchdowns. Schoenherr finished as the Cavs 2nd leading receiver on the day as well as he hauled in 3 passes for 80 yards.

Aaron Harlamert finished with 7 catches for 142 yards and 2 touchdowns to become only the 5th Coldwater receiver to have 1,000+ yards receiving in a season.

A big defensive effort on the day was fueled by Kyle McKibben's 2 picks, Neal Muhlenkamp's 12 tackles and Mitch Clune's 8 for a defense that came in as the top defense all-time at Coldwater for points allowed in a 15 game season at 81. The Cavaliers defensive unit finished the season allowing just 99 points.

### OHSAA State Football Champions 2005 2007 2012 2013 2014 2015





## Coldwater Ends Marion's Win Streak On A Night Of "Wow"

October 10, 2015

by Sonny Fulks



Aaron Harlamert hauled in a 'money throw' from quarterback Jack Hemmelgarn to give Coldwater a 14-6 second half lead

It was excellent. It was entertaining, compelling, and worthy of nail-biting. Coldwater claimed (for a time) MAC supremacy with a thrilling last-second win Friday over Marion.

Coldwater – In a word, it was a night of "wow"!

Nothing less could describe the environment, the electricity, competition, and drama of the defending state champion Coldwater Cavalier's 17-14 win Friday over MAC rival, and defending state champion, Marion Local – a game that literally came down to the last 10 seconds of the fourth quarter before Kyle McKibben won it for the now 7-0 Cavs with a field goal.

And not just any field goal – no chip shot. 43 yards from the right hash mark and into a quartering breeze. Mike Nugent has missed two such attempts already this year for the Bengals and he's paid millions to be automatic. It was something to see!

There is no hyperbole, no expansion of the facts. An estimated 8,000 people showed up to sit, stand, or squat on whatever they could find to watch it...as Coldwater snapped Marion's 43-game winning streak, spanning three seasons and three state titles!

You ask, wow? The 50-50 pot for the winning ticket was an impressive \$11,437 dollars.

Pitting the state's #1 teams, respectively, in divisions V and VI, it was a simple display of execution and class under pressure...of character and recourse when you would least expect it. And yet, somehow you knew when Marion was down 14-6 in the fourth quarter they were far from done. One observer from behind the end zone who'd watched them for years compared trying to beat the eight-time champion Flyers to killing a poisonous snake.

*(Press Pros Feature Photos by Sonny Fulks and Julie McMaken Wright. Edited By Julie McMaken Wright)*



## Coldwater Ends Marion's Win Streak On A Night Of "Wow"

October 10, 2015

by Sonny Fulks

Coldwater got that lead by no less than the most impressive of means. Midway through the first quarter quarterback Jack Hemmelgarn connected with wide receiver Neal Muhlenkamp down the left sideline for 61 yards and a touchdown. That 7-0 lead would stand through halftime.

Marion came back in the third with an impressive 80 yard drive that ultimately saw quarterback Cole Griesdorn scoot 6 yards and dive at the pylon to score what would have been the tying touchdown. The touchdown was good, yes, but the extra point kick attempt was spoiled by a bad snap.

An impressive return on the ensuing kick set Coldwater up at near midfield, where two plays later Hemmelgarn again connected...this time with Aaron Harlamert for 39 yards and finger-tip grab in the end zone to send the score to 14-6.

Yet, it was not a perfect effort by either team...by no means. Penalties were costly for both teams.

Marion was flagged 6 times for 54 yards, the most costly nullifying a 50-yard first quarter romp by Hunter Wilker for what would have been the opening score of the game.

And Coldwater was assessed 8 times for 75 yards, aiding and abetting Marion drives at the most inopportune of times.

But, wow. With two minutes remaining in the fourth Marion took possession at its 18 yard line and started chipping away...running back Aaron Nietfeld, Griesdorn, and Wilker, making their way downfield. With 33 seconds remaining, and fourth and one from the Coldwater 3 yard line, Matt Kahlig hauled in a pass from Griesdorn to make the score 14-12. A moment later, Griesdorn optioned right, saw a gap in the middle of the line, and wormed his way into the end zone for a successful two-point conversion to tie it at 14-14.



Marion's Aaron Nietfeld looks to see who's gaining on him during this 41 yard run in Friday's game at Coldwater



## Coldwater Ends Marion's Win Streak On A Night Of "Wow"

October 10, 2015

by Sonny Fulks

The Marion stands, packed to capacity, roared.

The Coldwater side, equally attended, stood in stunned silence.

With 30 seconds remaining in regulation Marion chose to "squib" the kickoff, ostensibly to eliminate the threat of a long return. It backfired!

Coldwater's Chris Post picked up the football at his own 35 and brought it back over midfield, pushed out of bounds at the Marion 45.

The clock ticked down as Hemmelgarn negotiated the yardage necessary to put Kyle McKibben into field goal range...three plays, three passes completed and out of bounds to stop the clock with 2 seconds on the clock. The ball was set down on the 32 yard line, making it a 42-yard attempt. Perfect snap, perfect hold...and perfect kick! Good from 42, it would have been good from 52!



One Called Back...Hunter Wilker's early 50 yard run for a score was nullified by a penalty.

"That's the first time I've ever done it in a game," McKibben said later. "In practice I've kicked it from 19 or 20 yards in a game-winning situation, but never that far."

"I was thinking overtime, to tell you the truth," admitted Cavaliers coach Chip Otten. "But we got a good return on the kickoff and we practice that. We call it "hurry, hurry" and we got three good plays to set it up. We put ourselves in position, took a shot at it, and fortunately he made it. I'm just glad we didn't have to go to overtime."

In a game with cloak and dagger overtones, Otten was pleased with the way his team simply executed under stress, having built a lead, lost that lead, and still managed to win at the end.



## Coldwater Ends Marion's Win Streak On A Night Of "Wow"

October 10, 2015

by Sonny Fulks

"It's awesome for our seniors and the way they made it happen," he said. "But we also hope the younger guys begin to understand what it's like, as well...that it can be fun, it can be exciting, it can be awesome. But you gotta' buy into that. You have to believe you can do it when things get tough."

Jack Hemmelgarn handled it perfectly, setting a future example in the manner in which previous quarterbacks, Austin Bruns and Brody Hoying, had done for him – his two perfect touchdown leads to Muhlenkamp and Harlamert key to any chance of victory.

"We knew what we had on both plays," he said. "Neal and Aaron both made great moves on their routes. They gave me a space and I just had to throw it where they could get it and the defenders couldn't."



Coldwater's Brandon Forsthoefel lays a hit on a Marion ball carrier in the first half of Friday's win.

Easy as that? Wow?

"This was important because they're a great team," Hemmelgarn added. "They're fightin' the whole game, we're fightin' the whole game, and it went that way to the last second. Their defense was outstanding tonight, and our defense was great, too. It was a great football game."

Aaron Harlamert has been around, has won titles, and in Chip Otten's words, he's grown to understand just how awesome, how much fun it can be to make a play when the game is on the line.

"I knew that eventually we were going to hit on a play like that," he said of his touchdown catch, with a smile. "The coverage was actually great, but Jack just made a money throw and I knew I had to make a play. Sometimes the hardest catch to make is the one that's open like that."

*(Press Pros Feature Photos by Sonny Fulks and Julie McMaken Wright. Edited By Julie McMaken Wright)*



## Coldwater Ends Marion's Win Streak On A Night Of "Wow"

October 10, 2015

by Sonny Fulks

"This was a special game," Harlamert added. "They beat us pretty good the past two years and we seniors just took it upon ourselves to get it back, for us, and the seniors on those teams from last year and before."

Wow, performance in the clutch and some character, too. Which is what Marion's Tim Goodwin talked about afterwards in the few words he shared despite some obvious letdown.

"I'm proud of what we did tonight, the way we played. I thought we deserved to go to overtime and I liked our chances had we got to overtime. But Coldwater made the plays when they had to. You have to give them credit. They have a heckuva' defense and they made it tough all night. But I'm proud of our kids. They showed they're champions tonight...that they'll be a tough 'out' in Division VI."

In fact the state will take notice. Once again Marion and Coldwater showed, lest anyone doubt after all the years and titles...that no one's better at executing under pressure, of finding a way to compete, and win.

Coldwater finished with 303 total yards on just 41 plays; Marion tallied 236 on 61 plays.

Jack Hemmelgarn was 11 for 17 for 193 yards and two touchdowns for the Cavaliers. Chris Post ran 15 times for 89 yards.

Aaron Nietfeld rushed 22 times for 112 yards and a 5.1 yard average for Marion.

All the passion. All the people. All that 50-50 money.

And all the customary confidence and competitive character from the state's perennial champions as another post-season looms. It was as plain as the game on the field.

Wow!



Marion's Duane Leugers (#14) fights for yardage and a first down



## Coldwater Advances With A Legend Job On CHCA

November 14, 2015

by Sonny Fulks

Coldwater turned old school (for them) and “schooled” Cincinnati Hills Christian Academy to advance to the regional finals.

Piqua – Someone may beat Coldwater between now and the first weekend in December. Miracles do happen this time of year.

But trust Cincinnati Hills Christian Academy coach Eric Taylor when he contends that to do so something cataclysmic would have to happen. Maybe an epidemic of some new strain of flu. Or, someone plays 13 men against them with an officiating crew that can count or doesn’t pay attention.



Chris Post hurdles past a CHCA tackler on his way to 120 yards and three touchdowns in Coldwater's 44-14 win.

CHCA (10-2) and Taylor probably believed they had a shot Friday with a team that was bigger, athletic, and physical...plus the motivation of having been knocked out last year by the same Coldwater team. Instead, they got “schooled” by the three-time-consecutive state champs, seeking their fourth!

Taylor learned the hard way what so many other Coldwater opponents have discovered; that for whatever you take away from Coldwater you allow something else. CHCA took away the big play through the air, for instance, only to have running backs Chris Post and Kraig Schoenherr have their biggest nights rushing of the season in a 44-14 Coldwater win.

It resembled a thing of legend. Post and Schoenherr went old school, hammering the CHCA defensive front for a combine 28 carries and 176 yards on the ground. In all, Coldwater ran the ball 36 times for 202 yards while quarterback Jack Hemmelgarn completed 18 of 21 for 208 yards and two touchdowns. The Cavaliers ran 57 plays for 410 total yards for their most balanced offensive output of the season.

Post was spectacular, accounting for 120 yards on 20 carries and finished the night with three touchdowns, one through the air and two more on runs of 1 and 6 yards. To their credit, CHCA literally tore the shirt off the 6’, 190 pound senior, but still couldn’t stop him. Stripped of his



## Coldwater Advances With A Legend Job On CHCA

November 14, 2015

by Sonny Fulks

familiar #18 jersey in the second quarter, he borrowed #19 from sophomore Tyler Backs to finish the game.

Kicker Kyle McKibben contributed six extra points and a 29-yard field goal to complete the scoring.

“You just don’t get a break against Coldwater,” said Taylor after the game. “They’re so consistent and they just make plays. They’re a terrific program with 80-some kids out and they just line up and one after another they get the job done. They’re smart football players. You get ‘em in third and long and they convert it on you. They don’t make mistakes and they don’t give you much room for error. You have to do your best to get their offense off the field and we couldn’t do that.”



Coldwater’s Neal Muhlenkamp steps in front of CHCA’s James Deaton to make a third quarter interception.

For the second year in a row Coldwater took out CHCA, drawing the natural comparison from Taylor of the Cavaliers with Brody Hoying, and the Cavaliers without him.

“They’re different, that’s all I can say,” added Taylor. “There’s no way I can say they’re better without him, but overall they may be quicker. They’re just a very good football program.”

Chip Otten had that Cheshire cat grin as he talked about his team’s performance, without question probably feeling that he “deked” the Eagles after going over the top with the passing game on them last year. Friday, he was content to just take what he was offered.

“We were concerned with them because they had a big offensive line and their quarterback was very athletic. They have a great running back so we were worried that they could knock us off the line. But after the first series I saw that our defensive front was up for that challenge and I felt pretty good about things. I thought we could move the ball with all our weapons.



## Coldwater Advances With A Legend Job On CHCA

November 14, 2015

by Sonny Fulks

“They played a three-man front a lot and that gave us some natural seams to run the ball. Once we got ahead it was almost like an ego thing where we just wanted to pound the ball on ’em. We were quick enough to get to the boundary on them three times and outrun them to the end zone. The O-line did a great job and when they overplayed our backs were good enough to cut it back underneath the pursuit. That’s the way it’s supposed to work.”

But the defense came packing as well. The pursuit made life miserable for Eagles’ quarterback Johnny Noyen, who ran 15 times for 46 yards, but he was picked off twice through the air and never got into any kind of rhythm. Running back Kesean Gamble scored a pair of touchdowns on short runs, but had but 19 total yards on 8 carries for the game.

In the locker room afterwards Kraig Schoenherr was matter-of-fact in his assessment of the game’s outcome.

“They’re a big physical team but they weren’t as tough as we were,” said Schoenherr. “We just pounded it down their throats.”

Chris Post played as well as anytime in his Coldwater career, an efficient night where he scored the three times and averaged six yards per carry. Yet, his concern was anything but about individual success, or even the good feeling that comes when fate falls your way.

“We have to go out and just be ourselves, and we did that,” added Chris Post, modestly. “That’s always my biggest concern against any team. We just have to go out and be who we are.”

Jack Hemmelgarn, too, was the model of consistency, almost legendary. And like Post and Chip Otten, content with winning without the big play through the air.



Chris Post loses his shirt, literally, on this first half run.



## Coldwater Advances With A Legend Job On CHCA

November 14, 2015

by Sonny Fulks



Timing was perfect as Jack Hemmelgarn (background) hooked up with Aaron Harlamert (foreground) to convert on third and long.

“You don’t always have to make the big play that way,” he said confidently. “Tonight we settled for a lot of the short throws and our run game was good for us. The offensive line was really great. Those guys did a great job and when they play the way they did tonight we can mix it up and have a good game like that. I’d give us an ‘A.’”

The next step in the pursuit of four straight titles is the anticipated matchup with Brookville in next weekend’s regional final.

The Blue Devils whipped up on Greeneview Friday, 49-7, and bring a bit of old school MAC

nostalgia to the contest with Mike Hetrick, son of venerable Versailles coach, Al Hetrick, preparing them for their biggest football challenge in decades.

“Look forward to it,” said Kraig Schoenherr. “We really haven’t had a tough, four-quarter game since Marion Local. They’re going to try to pound it down our throat and we’ll have to be tough and just stick in there.”

“Ever heard of Al Hetrick?” Chris Post was asked.

“I don’t know who he is,” he answered blankly.

It probably doesn’t matter. Just go out and be who you are.

They’re making their own legends these days...in Coldwater.



## Coldwater Goes Back To State:

### Schoenherr Shines In Win Over Wheelersburg

November 27, 2015

by Sonny Fulks



Kraig Schoenherr steps through a tackle attempt on his way to 122 rushing yards and two touchdowns to send Coldwater back to the state finals.

Kraig Schoenherr's big night provided the perfect lift and sent defending champ Coldwater past Wheelersburg and back to the state finals.

Xenia – From the smile on Chris Post's face you would never have known.

That is, you couldn't have guessed that he had had something less than his normal contribution in Coldwater's 36-6 win over Wheelersburg in Friday night's Division V state semi-final game.

But the fact is that it was far less than the normal Chris Post, hampered by a dinged-up ankle he suffered in the regional final a week ago against Brookville. Winning is a potent healer, yes. But it was the manner in which his teammate and friend Kraig Schoenherr stepped in for him Friday that made "Petey" Post grin from ear to ear.

Schoenherr ran 11 times for 122 yards and a touchdown, caught 4 passes for 33 yards and another touchdown, and more than admirably filled in for his injured teammate.

"He was pretty good, wasn't he?" said Post afterwards. "I'd better watch out. I might lose my job to him."

Well, nothing quite that dramatic, probably. Chip Otten and Coldwater will be more than ready for a resuscitated Post to return next weekend when the Cavaliers return to the state finals and a shot at winning their fourth consecutive Division V title.

"Shaney is so unselfish because he usually gets about five or six touches a game," said Otten in his post-game comments. "But tonight he was our version of 'beast' mode. I told him before the game that he might get the ball 20 times because we could tell that Petey wasn't quite right. Shaney's a big strong kid at 216 pounds, he can run and catch, and he did it all for us tonight."

## **Coldwater Goes Back To State: Schoenherr Shines In Win Over Wheelersburg**

November 27, 2015

by Sonny Fulks

Schoenherr, himself, took it in stride – a right of passage, if you will, inherent with his status as an elder statesman in a program that for four years has seen numerous examples of such leadership.

“Yeah, I think it’s about senior leadership,” he said. “There’s 24 guys on this team that have played together since the seventh grade. This is what we do. We eat, sleep, and breathe football. Our offensive line made huge holes for us tonight and made it easier than it might have looked.”

It looked easy enough, indeed, at the start. Aaron Harlamert gathered in a 13 yard touchdown pass from Jack Hemmelgarn on Coldwater’s opening drive of the game, and five minutes later took another Hemmelgarn strike from inside the 10 yard line to score and open up a 14-0 advantage.



2Aaron Harlamert hauls in one of his three touchdown catches to give Coldwater an early first quarter lead.

Wheelersburg played hard, and with enthusiasm befitting their 13-0 record entering the game. The Pirates came right back at 7:18 in the second quarter with a 7 yard run by Tanner Bivens to cut the deficit, but they botched the snap and hold on the extra point attempt and trailed at that point 14-6.

Worse, whatever momentum coach Rob Woodward’s kids had mustered quickly went out the door when the ensuing kickoff went out of bounds and set up Coldwater with good field position. The Cavs took the ball promptly down the field and Harlamert scored his third touchdown of the half on another 7-yard pass from Hemmelgarn to make the score 21-6.

Wheelersburg could not move the ball, punted from deep in its own end, giving Coldwater the ball back again with good field position. And on the second play from scrimmage Hemmelgarn found Schoenherr on a screen pass that he turned up field and sprinted 40 yards into the end zone to make the halftime score 28-6.



## Coldwater Goes Back To State:

### Schoenherr Shines In Win Over Wheelersburg

November 27, 2015

by Sonny Fulks

"They're just a great football program, certainly the standard for all these years in Division V," said Woodward. "We didn't help ourselves, but our trouble was getting to the quarterback. Their offensive line did a tremendous job, he had all kinds of time to sit back there and scan the field, and whether you play man coverage or zone you can't cover all those guys when they're moving around the way they move them around. You have to get some pressure on that quarterback and we couldn't do that. They were the better football team tonight, but I'm certainly proud of our kids and the steps they've taken to eventually be a team like Coldwater."

Coldwater, for sure, was the quicker team against what had been the prohibitive size of Wheelersburg throughout the season, averaging about 270 pounds across their interior lines. It had served the Pirates well through their 13 victories, but on this night Coldwater's athleticism and depth at the skilled positions was the difference.

"This is awesome," added Jack Hemmelgarn, who quietly tallied 126 yards passing and four touchdowns, completing 12 of 21 attempts. "We've worked so hard to get here and get back to state. It's just an awesome feeling to have a great team win like this with so much on the line."



Coldwater's pass rush took quarterback Kyle Davis off his feet and out of his game.

Schoenherr, for his part, had a little encore up his sleeve.

Midway through the third quarter he took a pitch from Hemmelgarn, cut behind a great block at the point of attack, and was into the secondary and gone for a 43-yard touchdown run and a 34-6 lead. In an attempt to preserve bodies, perhaps, Otten decided to go for a two-point conversion in hopes of gaining the running clock with a 30-point advantage. It worked.

"Mitch Clune is always aware of that and he told me, 'Coach, go for two, right? To get the running clock.' I wasn't even thinking about it, but I said sure, let's do it. We direct snapped it to Shaney and ended up throwing it to Jack (Hemmelgarn) in the end zone. It was kind of fun."



## Coldwater Goes Back To State:

### Schoenherr Shines In Win Over Wheelersburg

November 27, 2015

by Sonny Fulks

What's fun now is that fourth trip back to Columbus in four years, and the opportunity to follow Marion Local in winning four consecutive titles with a Division V rematch with Canton Central Catholic, who upended Milan Edison Friday, 17-14.

"This is a very rare thing, but these seniors have put it upon themselves to get there and do it," said Otten. "Clune challenged them in our first captain's meeting of the year...to go 15-0. Everybody wants to go undefeated but we had the parts. We been healthy for the most part, we've been playing well and playing for each other, and we just keep doing it. I'm certainly happy about that."

They've had bigger offensive nights, for sure, just 291 total yards.

And to Wheelersburg's credit on offense, Coldwater's had better defensive nights. Yet, they surrendered just 153 total yards to the Pirates.

But at some point you have to recognize what Kraig Schoenherr refers to as senior leadership. What Otten refers to as "the parts". And how Coldwater has put those two things together now for four years in a row is the thing that Rob Woodward and the rest of Division V aspires to become.

Petey Post smiled about it before leaving the field Friday.

Champions becoming champions, becoming champions, becoming champions.

"It never gets old," he said.



Coldwater's quickness negated Wheelersburg's advantage in size.



## Cavaliers Four-Peat... “Nobody’s Gonna’ Beat Coldwater!”

December 4, 2015

by Sonny Fulks



Big Plays, Big Players....Aaron Harlamert goes high to bring down a first down pass that set up the Cavaliers first touchdown

*The magic, the work, the commitment, whatever...continues.*

*Coldwater did what they do to win their fourth straight title in Division V.*

**Columbus** – Christmas came early in Coldwater.

But then, it seems it always does. They won their fourth straight Division V title in football Friday and not one person, not even the Canton Central Catholic following, seemed surprised.

The Cavaliers rolled up 375 total yards...106 rushing and 287 passing...on their way to a 35-18 domination of Canton Central Catholic (11-4), the second year in a row they’ve been the team from Stark County in the season’s final game.

“I don’t know what it is,” said a disconsolate CCC fan during the second half of Friday’s game. “They lost their quarterback from last year. Our’s came back. And we still can’t beat Coldwater. Where’s the luck?”

He should have read Defiance Tinora coach Ken Krouse’s comments following his loss last week to another MAC team, Marion Local. He didn’t mention luck.

“Don’t be surprised if all three MAC teams go over there (to Columbus) and win again,” said Krouse. “And **no one** is going to beat Coldwater.”

The “beat”, as it were, goes on for the Cavaliers.

Fifteen straight wins for the program for the 2015 season.

Four straight state championships.

Seven straight trips to the state finals.

## Cavaliers Four-Peat... "Nobody's Gonna' Beat Coldwater!"

December 4, 2015

by Sonny Fulks

A senior class of 24 kids that during their career, from the 7th grade on, lost a total of six football games.

"And four of them were to Marion Local," grinned quarterback Jack Hemmelgarn.

Friday, they followed what's now become a familiar script.

"We got off to a good start," said Chip Otten in the winning post-game press conference. "We've done that all year, offensively, and then let the defense shut 'em down. We haven't given up a point in the first quarter all year.

"We did give up the one big play there in the third quarter on the screen play, but we have a great kicking game and a good defense and we want to make teams go 80 yards. If we can do that we think we can eventually get 'em stopped."

Make the point if you want...Coldwater won their latest with one hand tied behind its back. Running back Chris Post was still hampered by a sprained ankle and his absence was felt. For the second week in a row teammate Kraig Schoenherr stepped in to assume the heavy lifting with the running game. But CCC had done their homework since giving up 62 points to Brody Hoying and company a year ago.

They held Coldwater to just one net yard rushing in the first half, forcing Schoenherr and quarterback Jack Hemmelgarn to execute from deeper in the playbook.

Leading 7-3 in the second quarter after Schoenherr's two-yard touchdown plunge in the first, Hemmelgarn, Aaron Harlamert, and Schoenherr connected on a 66-yard hook-and-ladder play midway through the second that set up an eventual 16-yard TD pass from Hemmelgarn to Harlamert.



A sign of the season in Coldwater...four straight titles for the Cavaliers.

## Cavaliers Four-Peat... "Nobody's Gonna' Beat Coldwater!"

December 4, 2015

by Sonny Fulks



Kraig Schoenherr squeezes across the goal line for a first quarter touchdown.

"It's call 'fly-flip' and we don't use it much, maybe once before in the playoffs," said Otten. "We usually work on our trick plays on Thursday (yesterday) and I just felt that was the right time to use it. I don't think they had seen it from the films they had of us. We timed it up pretty good."

Three plays later Harlamert's finger-tip grab in the end zone then gave the Cavaliers some breathing room going to halftime, 13-3.

Ken Krouse has been around western Ohio football a long time, prophetic about MAC football when he says teams like Coldwater have a blueprint from which they seldom stray. But when they do.....!

"You can't take anything for granted. And that goes back to John Reed when he was coaching there," added Krouse.

Example?

Coldwater had the ball on the CCC 40 yard line with fourth and ten on their first possession of the second half. No one who knew anything about Reed, Otten, or the legacy of Cavalier football sensed that they would play cautiously.

## Cavaliers Four-Peat... "Nobody's Gonna' Beat Coldwater!"

December 4, 2015

by Sonny Fulks

Hemmelgarn found a streaking Kyle McKibben in the middle of the field and hit him wide open at the 10 yard line for the first down from inside the five. In the tradition of big plays from Coldwater quarterbacks at big points of the game, right on cue, Hemmelgarn had delivered.

"I had no sense at all of me making a big play like that personally," he would say later. "But I was confident that as a team someone would make a play like that. We made big plays all day, third down, fourth down. Big plays all day from linemen, wide receivers...it was just awesome."

And for a touch of justice, perhaps, on the next play from scrimmage Post and his ouchy ankle walked into the end zone to stretch the margin to 20-3.

Four minutes later on their next possession, Hemmelgarn found Harlamert open again for a 33-yard strike to open it up and seal the deal for the 'four-peat'.

Two plays into the ensuing Central Catholic possession quarterback Dan Platek did find receiver John Colangelo for a 74 catch and run for scoreboard respectability, but by then the four thousand or so who had made the trip from Coldwater were feeling downright "Yule-ish".

At the 5:24 mark of the fourth quarter Chip Otten took his starters out, a concession to their four-year achievement, if not that to the perfect season that tackle Mitch Clune had promised in the first senior meeting of the season.



Kraig Schoenherr and Jack Hemmelgarn celebrate Hemmelgarn's two-point conversion in the fourth quarter.



## Cavaliers Four-Peat... "Nobody's Gonna' Beat Coldwater!"

December 4, 2015

by Sonny Fulks

"I told 'em all then that we were going to go 15-0 and no one was going to stop us," Clune confirmed in the post-game press conference.

Hmmmmm! Had he discovered in his four seasons as a player what Ken Krouse had known for years?

A reporter unfamiliar with Mercer County asked, "Do people in Coldwater do anything but play football?"

"Well, it's a big part of what we do," answered Otten. "But just about all of our skill kids play basketball and baseball, too. And I don't know if you saw our band, but we have 102 kids in that, too. It's an hour to Dayton, Muncie or Ft. Wayne if you want to go see a movie, for people who do things like that...so yes, we play games in Coldwater."

Which goes a long way towards explaining four titles in a row, undefeated seasons, and just six losses for a senior class of which all but one grew up in Coldwater. No one talks about going to movies because there's no sense of accomplishment. Why bother?

Some final numbers until next August:

375 total offensive yards.

287 yards passing for one-year wonder, Jack Hemmelgarn.

142 yards receiving and two touchdowns for Aaron Harlamert.

73 yards rushing and two touchdowns for Kraig Schoenherr.

And while the 24 seniors leave the program, no one takes for granted that there's not replacements on hand to step in and make their own Christmas a year from now...Hanukkah, Kwanzaa, or even Festivus for those who understand Seinfeld.

Feats of strength, or airing of some grievances. "Nobody's gonna' beat Coldwater," some might lament. Others, who know, say it with pride.

Recently, they've been right!

#HEARTLESS



Chris Cron

Jon Yoder Rod Staughter

Gary Mastin

*This yearbook is a culmination of items gathered during the season represented.*

*As with any work, errors are possible but unintentional.*

*Should you discover errors of consequence which would warrant correction please contact the author at [chris.cron@thecrons.net](mailto:chris.cron@thecrons.net).*

*Be sure to include the title of this document, the page number on which the error appears and a description of the error.*

*If the error is one of a factual nature, it would be appreciated if factual documentation were provided.*